# SCHOOL DISTRICT

## OF

# **MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP**

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Mannington Township Board of Education

Salem, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

## **Mannington Township Board of Education**

## Salem, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by

Mannington Township Board of Education

**Finance Department** 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INT | RODI                      | JCTORY SECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <u>Page</u>        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|     | Orga<br>Rost              | r of Transmittal<br>nizational Chart<br>er of Officials<br>sultants and Advisors                                                                                                                                                                         | 1-5<br>6<br>7<br>8 |
| FIN |                           | AL SECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
|     | Inde                      | pendent Auditor's Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9-11               |
|     |                           | uired Supplementary Information - Part I<br>agement's Discussion and Analysis(Unaudited)                                                                                                                                                                 | 12-19              |
|     | Basi                      | c Financial Statements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
| A.  | Distri                    | ct-wide Financial Statements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|     | A-1<br>A-2                | Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20<br>21           |
| B.  | Fund                      | Financial Statements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |
|     | Gove<br>B-1<br>B-2<br>B-3 | rnmental Funds:<br>Balance Sheet<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances<br>Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities |                    |
|     | Prop<br>B-4<br>B-5<br>B-6 | rietary Funds:<br>Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position<br>Statement of Cash Flows                                                                                                              | 25<br>26<br>27     |
|     | Fiduo<br>B-7<br>B-8       | ciary Funds:<br>Statement of Fiduciary Net Position<br>Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                                                                                                                                    | N/A<br>N/A         |
|     | Note                      | s to the Financial Statements                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 28-55              |
|     | Not L                     | Jsed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 56-58              |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Page 2)

| FIN |                   | L SECTION (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>Page</u>               |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Red | quired            | Supplementary Information - Part II                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| C.  | Budg              | etary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited):                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |
|     |                   | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund<br>Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>Community Development Block Grant – Budget and Actual<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 59-64<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>65 |
|     | Notes             | to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
|     | C-3               | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 66                        |
| Rec | quired            | Supplementary Information - Part III (Unaudited)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |
| L.  | Scheo             | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |
|     | L-1<br>L-2<br>L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability – PERS<br>Schedule of District Contributions – PERS<br>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability – TPAF                                       | 67<br>68<br>69            |
| M.  |                   | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits<br>ner Than Pensions                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |
|     | M-1               | Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios                                                                                                                                                                                                | 70                        |
|     | Other             | Supplementary Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
| D.  | Schoo             | ol Based Budget Schedules (if applicable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
|     | D-1<br>D-2        | Combining Balance Sheet<br>Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A                       |
|     | D-3               | Resource Type – Actual<br>Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -                                                                                                                                                                              | N/A                       |
|     |                   | Budget and Actual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A                       |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Page 3)

| FIN |                       | AL SECTION (continued)                                                                                                                                   | <u>Page</u> |  |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| E.  | Special Revenue Fund: |                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |
|     | E-1<br>E-2            | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures –<br>Budgetary Basis<br>Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures –<br>Budgetary Basis | 71-72<br>73 |  |
| F.  | Capit                 | al Projects Fund:                                                                                                                                        |             |  |
|     | F-1                   | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures                                                                                                                 | 74          |  |
|     | F-2                   | Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis                                                              | 74a         |  |
|     | F-2A                  | Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis                                                | 74b         |  |
| G.  | Proprietary Funds:    |                                                                                                                                                          |             |  |
|     | Enter<br>G-1<br>G-2   | prise Fund:<br>Combining Schedule of Net Position<br>Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes<br>in Fund Net Position                       | 75          |  |
|     | G-3                   | Combining Schedule of Cash Flow                                                                                                                          | 76<br>77    |  |
|     | Intern<br>G-4<br>G-5  | al Service Fund:<br>Combining Schedule of Net Position<br>Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in                                       | 78          |  |
|     | G-6                   | Fund Net Position<br>Combining Schedule of Cash Flows                                                                                                    | 79<br>80    |  |
| H.  | Fiduc                 | iary Funds:                                                                                                                                              |             |  |
|     | H-1<br>H-2            | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position<br>Combining Statement of Changes in                                                                       | N/A         |  |
|     |                       | Fiduciary Net Position                                                                                                                                   | N/A         |  |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Page 4)

## FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

| I. | Long-Term Debt: |                                                 | <u>Page</u> |
|----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|    | I-1             | Schedule of Serial Bonds                        | 81          |
|    | I-2             | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases    | N/A         |
|    | I-3             | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 82          |

## STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

## **Financial Trends**

| J-1 | Net Position by Component                    | 83 |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|----|
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position                      | 84 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds           | 85 |
| J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 86 |
| J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source   | 87 |
|     |                                              |    |

## **Revenue Capacity**

| J-6 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 88 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                     | 89 |
| J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers                                  | 90 |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections                           | 91 |

## **Debt Capacity**

| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                  | 92 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| J-11 | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding           | 93 |
| J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 94 |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information                       | 95 |
|      |                                                     |    |

## Demographic and Economic Information

| J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 96 |
|------|-------------------------------------|----|
| J-15 | Principal Employers                 | 97 |

## **Operating Information**

| J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program        | 98  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| J-17 | Operating Statistics                                               | 99  |
| J-18 | School Building Information                                        | 100 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Allowable Maintenances Expenditures by School Facility | 101 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule                                                 | 102 |

۵

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Page 5)

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance a<br>Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed |         |  |  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
|     | in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards                                                                                             | 103-104 |  |  |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to                                                                                         |         |  |  |
|     | Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance                                                                                   |         |  |  |
|     | in Accordance with New Jersey OMB Treasury Circular 15-08                                                                                    | 105-107 |  |  |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A                                                                                       | 108     |  |  |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B                                                                           | 109     |  |  |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance                                                                                        | 110-111 |  |  |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Summary of                                                                                       |         |  |  |
|     | Auditor's Results                                                                                                                            | 112-113 |  |  |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Financial Statement,                                                                             |         |  |  |
|     | Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance                                                                                                | 114-115 |  |  |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs                                                                           |         |  |  |
|     | as Prepared by Management                                                                                                                    | 116     |  |  |

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

## Mannington Township School



Ms. Kristin Williams Chief School Administrator 495 Route 45 Mannington, NJ 08079 phone 856-935-1078 fax 856-935-3747

Mrs. Karen Stoms Business Administrator

November 27, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mannington Township School District Salem County, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Mannington Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures that we feel are necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations" and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Mannington Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Mannington Township Board of Education and its one school constitute the District's reporting entity. Mannington Township School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through Eighth grade. These include regular, as well as special education for handicapped students. Our students in grades 9-12 are sent to Salem High School in a sending/receiving relationship. Tuition and transportation are paid for by the Mannington Township Board of Education. The Mannington Township School District completed the 2022-2023 fiscal year with an enrollment of 172 students, which was 2 less students than in the prior year. The following changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years show a leveling off for the later years.

| Fiscal      | Student    | Percent |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| <u>Year</u> | Enrollment | Change  |
| 2022-23     | 172        | -1.15%  |
| 2021-22     | 174        | 2.96%   |
| 2020-21     | 169        | -11.05% |
| 2019-20     | 190        | 17.28%  |
| 2018-19     | 162        | 6.57%   |
| 2017-18     | 152        | -3.20%  |
| 2016-17     | 157        | -14.01% |
| 2015-16     | 179        | -1.01%  |
| 2014-15     | 181        | 1.68%   |
| 2013-14     | 178        | -2.19%  |

#### 2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

Mannington Township is showing, and will continue to show, a limited increase in new housing. The Township houses many of the county government facilities, i.e., emergency management, the county jail, the County Vocational Technical School and Prep Center, plus numerous churches and the Memorial Hospital of Salem County. A large percentage of land is locked from building by the Farmland Preservation Act, wetlands designation, plus the Mannington Meadows (a National Wildlife Preserve). The Township is experiencing limited growth in industry and professional establishments. At the current time, at least two developers have applied to build multi-home developments within the community. It is anticipated that once the building process is underway, the district enrollment will increase.

#### 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

Student scores on state and independent assessments have provided useful data following the impact of the pandemic. Student Scores have indicated growth and learning. Continued utilization of the ESI (Early Screening Inventory) is assisting in identifying areas of need for our Pre-K and Kindergarten classes. Also used at the early childhood level is Teaching Strategies Gold to monitor student progress and communicate that progress with families. The district continues to focus professional development in the area of effective instruction across the curriculum as well as specialized attention in literacy, reading, writing.

Mannington Township School offers a full day Pre-K 3 and 4 year old program and Kindergarten programs that utilize "Tools of the Mind" and NJCCCS respectively. Curriculums are consistently monitored and aligned accordingly to NJ Teaching and Learning Standards and differentiated instruction is a key focus in lessons through all disciplines. Many grade levels, due to student needs, use a co-teaching model.

The Mannington School continues to provide and ensure a safe and healthy learning environment for staff and students. The district has kept some safety protocols in place following the pandemic. The district has expanded cafeteria storage for greater independence and broader services. Repairs and upgrades to the building such as roof repairs, walking path upgrades, and bathrooms maintain the facility for the students and community. A Safety Committee meets quarterly to review procedures and plans in

order to optimize school safety.

During the 2022-2023 school year, the district continues to concentrate on early identification of academic issues related to student success in our Pre-K through Third Grade classes. Through our Intervention and Referral Services we use a tiered RTI (Response to Intervention) system. Our processes continue to be refined to best meet student's academic, behavioral and social emotional needs. Students, staff, and administration were presented information and training through workshops, assemblies, and activities to help the school climate remain bully free. The district maintains an emphasis on teaching and demonstrating respect to foster a supportive and safe school culture. In the area of technology the Mannington School is utilizing online reports and assessments, Chromebook and iPad carts, and SMART/Promethean Boards.

Curriculum is infused with technology and lessons can be enhanced through the use of computers and the Google platform. Several technology based programs have been purchased, such as IXL, Education Galaxy, Freckle, and Renaissance Learning. The teachers also utilize several free online resources to enhance instruction. The needs of all students are considered in both regular and special education. A recent reduction in resource room placements has been achieved through the creation of team teaching models including one special education teacher and one general education teacher.

We continue to expand our district wide services with a Mental Health Counsellor and Trauma Informed Coordinator that works with students and staff.

The parent-paid tuition rate is competitive with surrounding districts and allows parents outside of Mannington Township a reasonable and affordable choice within the county for their child(ren)'s education. The number of parent-paid tuition students has remained rather constant over the past several years, even with choice schools being offered in Salem County.

### 4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are being made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### 5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2023.

#### 6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

#### 7. DEBT ADMINISTRATION:

On March 1, 2006, the Mannington Township Board of Education issued \$2,218,000 in bonds for the renovation of the elementary school. On April 12, 2016 the Bonds Payable for the renovation of the elementary school were refunded and the balance as of June 30, 2023 was \$425,000. There was no other authorized or outstanding bonded debt as of June 30, 2023.

#### 8. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### 9. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability, and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

#### **10. OTHER INFORMATION:**

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nightlinger, Colavita and Volpa, Pa. was appointed by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Treasury Circular 15-08 OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 11. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Mannington Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

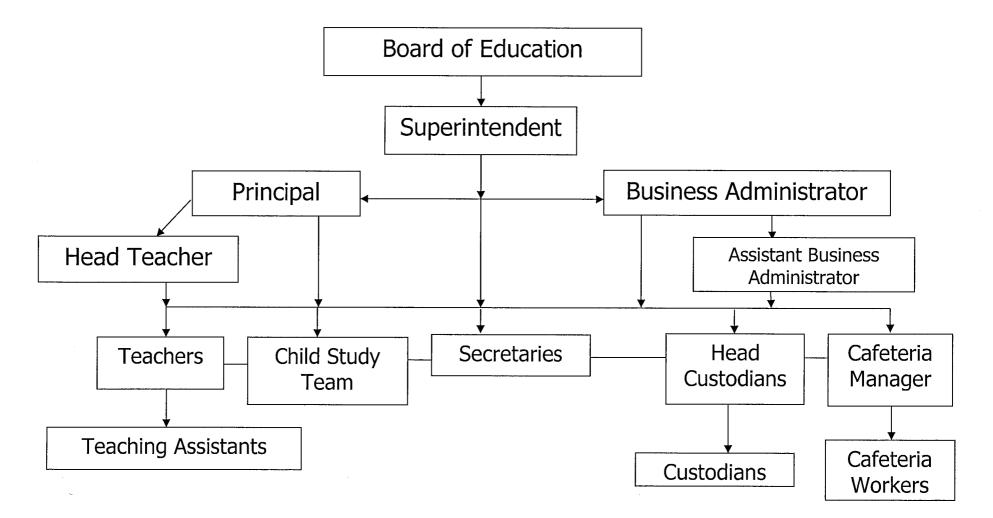
Delic

Kristin Williams, Chief School Administrator

arena

Karen L. Stoms Business Administrator/Board Secretary

## Mannington Township School Organizational Chart



## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

## **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

## JUNE 30, 2023

| MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION | TERM<br>EXPIRES |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Eric Buzby, President             | 2023            |
| Robert DiGregorio, Vice President | 2022            |
| Carmen Porter                     | 2023            |
| Robert Poole                      | 2024            |
| Michael Bower                     | 2025            |
| Erica Denham                      | 2025            |
| Denise DiTeodoro                  | 2024            |

| OTHER OFFICIALS                                    | SURETY<br>BOND |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ms. Kristin Williams, Chief School Administrator   |                |
| Mrs. Karen Mathews, Business Administrator         | \$ 160,000     |
| Ms. Jessica Pate, Assistant Business Administrator |                |
| Mr. Mark Toscano, Esquire, Solicitor               |                |

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

Raymond Colavita, CPA, RMA Nightlinger, Colavita and Volpa, P. A. Certified Public Accountants 991 S. Black Horse Pike P.O. Box 799 Williamstown, NJ 08094

#### **ATTORNEY**

Mr. Mark G. Toscano, Esq. Comegno Law Group, PC 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Fulton Bank Route 45 Salem, New Jersey 08079

#### **INSURANCE AGENCY**

Conner Strong & Buckelew Companies, LLC 40 Lake Center Executive Park 401 Route 73 North Marlton, NJ 08053

## **FINANCIAL SECTION**

## NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA

A Professional Association

**Certified Public Accountants** 

991 S. Black Horse Pike P.O. Box 799 Williamstown, NJ 08094

(856) 629-3111 Fax (856) 728-2245 www.colavita.net

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mannington Township School District County of Salem, New Jersey 08079

#### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
  examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District in the County of Salem. State of New Jersey's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants. State Grants and State Aid, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining statements and related major fund supporting financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 27, 2023, on our consideration of the Mannington Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Mannington Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Governments Auditing Standards* in considering Mannington Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

#### NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA, P.A.

Raymond Colavita, C.P.A., R.M.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. 915 November 27, 2023

A Professional Association

**Certified Public Accountants** 

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I**

## Mannington Township School District Management Discussion and Analysis

#### (Unaudited)

This section of the Mannington Township School District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2023. Comparative information between the current year (2022-2023) and the prior year (2021-2022) is required to be presented in the MD&A. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole. Interested parties should review the basic financial statements and notes in concert with this document in order to enhance and clarify their understanding of the finances of the District.

### Using the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information.

The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status and performance.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the *district-wide statements*, with the focus on operations.
- The *governmental fund statements* tell how *basic* services such as regular and special education were financed in the *short-term*, as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary fund statements* offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about activities the District operates *like businesses.*
- *Fiduciary fund statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include *notes* that explain various information in the statements and provide more detail. The statements are followed by a section of *required supplementary information* that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Key financial highlights for 2023 are as follows:

- General revenues accounted for \$4,091,722 in revenue or 74% percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$1,458,595 or 26% percent to total revenues of \$5,550,317.
- Total net position of governmental activities increased by \$460,918, comprised of changes in various assets and liabilities. The net position of the Business-type Activities increased by \$11,731.
- The School District had \$5,077,668 in expenses, of which \$1,458,595 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. Revenues (primarily federal awards, state aid and property taxes) of \$4,091,722 were adequate to provide for these programs. These revenues and expenses include the Business-type Activities.

 The General Fund had \$4,522,360 in revenues and \$4,187,195 in expenditures during the year. The General Fund's balance increased \$255,790 over 2022, which includes transfers to Preschool Inclusion of \$47,775 and \$31,600 to the Capital Projects Fund. This increase was anticipated by the Board of Education as fund balance was used to balance the budget. District-wide Financial Statements – Reporting the School District as a Whole

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's *net position* and changes in that position. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and liabilities – are one way to measure the District's overall financial position.

This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial positions of the School district has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, which represent the district-wide financial statements, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation, extracurricular activities and internal service funds.
- Business-type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported as a business-type activity.

### Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

#### Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the School District's major (all) funds begins on page 22. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about these major funds. The School District uses numerous funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds.

The District may implement four types of funds:

Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental fund statements explains the relationship (or differences) between them.

- *Proprietary funds:* Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.
- Internal Service funds: (Also considered proprietary funds) are optional and utilized to report
  activities that provide supplies and services for other District programs and activities. The District
  currently does not have any internal service funds.
- Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as
  the student activity fund. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these
  funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The
  District excludes these activities from the district-wide financial statements, as these assets may
  not be used to finance the District's operations.

#### The School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a comparative summary of the School District's net position for the years ended in 2023 and 2022.

Table 1

| Net Positio                             | n  |           |     |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|----------------------------------------|
|                                         |    | 2023      |     | 2022                                   |
| Assets                                  |    |           |     |                                        |
| Current and Other Assets                | \$ | 3,066,001 | \$  | 2,723,705                              |
| Capital Assets, Net                     |    | 1,149,816 |     | 1,172,769                              |
| Total Assets                            | \$ | 4,215,817 | \$  | 3,896,474                              |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources          |    | 218,945   |     | 151,161                                |
| Liabilities                             |    |           |     |                                        |
| Current Liabilities                     |    | 272,863   |     | 192,499                                |
| Long-term Liabilities                   |    | 852,262   |     | 824,497                                |
| Total Liabilities                       | \$ | 1,125,125 | \$  | 1,016,996                              |
| Deferred inflows of Resources           | _  | 180,459   |     | 374,110                                |
| Net Position                            |    |           |     |                                        |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt |    | 706,148   |     | 606,386                                |
| Restricted                              |    | 2,447,244 |     | 2,398,713                              |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                  |    | (24,214)  |     | (348,570)                              |
| Total Net Position                      | \$ | 3,129,178 | \$  | 2,656,529                              |
|                                         |    |           | - = | ······································ |

Table 2 shows the changes in net position from fiscal years 2023 and 2022.

#### Table 2 Changes in Net Position

|                                          | _   | 2023      |    | 2022      |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Revenues                                 |     |           |    |           |
| Program Revenues                         |     |           |    |           |
| Charges for Services                     | \$  | 318,477   | \$ | 148,902   |
| Operating Grants                         |     | 1,140,118 |    | 1,127,497 |
| General Revenues                         |     |           |    |           |
| Property Taxes                           |     | 3,158,020 |    | 3,075,446 |
| Grants and Entitlements                  |     | 791,815   |    | 809,341   |
| Other                                    | _   | 141,887   |    | 142,955   |
| Total Revenues                           | \$  | 5,550,317 | \$ | 5,304,141 |
| Program Expenses                         | _   |           | _  |           |
| Instruction                              | \$  | 1,831,496 | \$ | 1,898,106 |
| Tuition                                  |     | 494,206   |    | 489,058   |
| Pupil and Instructional Staff            |     | 817,382   |    | 546,303   |
| General Administration, School           |     |           |    |           |
| Administration, Business                 |     | 228,482   |    | 250,821   |
| Operations and Maintenance of Facilities |     | 237,475   |    | 213,502   |
| Pupil Transportation                     |     | 265,623   |    | 223,294   |
| Employee Benefits                        |     | 1,050,352 |    | 1,115,692 |
| Interest on Debt                         |     | 38,268    |    | 17,567    |
| Food Service                             |     | 91,959    |    | 72,803    |
| SACC                                     | _   | 22,425    |    | 17,239    |
| Total Expenses                           | \$_ | 5,077,668 | \$ | 4,844,385 |
| Increase in Net Position                 | \$  | 472,649   | \$ | 459,756   |
|                                          | =   |           |    |           |

#### **Governmental Activities**

The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for the School District operations. Of the \$5,424,202 in Governmental revenue, excluding the Right-To-Use Lease Adjustment, District's Property taxes made up 58% of these revenues for governmental activities. Restricted and Unrestricted Federal, state and local grants accounted for another 35% and other revenues accounted for 7%. The total cost of services, as shown below, was \$4,963,284. The net cost of all governmental programs and services, which excludes charges for services and operating grants, was \$3,630,804. Instruction comprises 37% of these District expenses.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows a comparison of the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

|                                         | Total Cost of<br>Services 2023 | Net Cost of<br>Services 2023 | Total Cost of<br>Services 2022 | Net Cost of<br>Services 2022 |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Instruction                             | \$<br>1,831,496                | \$<br>1,430,325              | \$<br>1,898,106 \$             | 1,454,039                    |
| Tuition                                 | 494,206                        | 494,206                      | 489,058                        | 489,058                      |
| Pupil and Instuctional Staff            | 817,382                        | 253,861                      | 546,303                        | 149,723                      |
| General administration, school          |                                |                              |                                | .,                           |
| administration, business                | 228,482                        | 228,482                      | 250,821                        | 250,821                      |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities | 237,475                        | 237,475                      | 213,502                        | 213,502                      |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 265,623                        | 265,623                      | 223,294                        | 223,294                      |
| Employee Benefits                       | 1,050,352                      | 682,564                      | 1,115,692                      | 827,955                      |
| Interest and fiscal charges             | 38,268                         | 38,268                       | 17,567                         | 17,567                       |
| Total Expenses                          | \$<br>4,963,284                | \$<br>3,630,804              | \$<br>4,754,343 \$             | 3,625,959                    |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development. Curriculum and staff development expenses (included in support services) are related to planning, research, development and evaluation of support services, as well as the reporting of this information internally and to the public.

Co-curricular activities include instructional expenses related to student activities provided by the School district which are designated to provide opportunities for students to participate in school events, public events, or a combination of these for the purposes of motivation, enjoyment and skill improvement.

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District as well as internal service fund expenses.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition as well as internal service fund expenses.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school and other activities, as provided by state law, as well as internal service fund expenses.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

#### Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (Food Service and SACC programs) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Program expenses exceeded revenues by \$1,508 in the Food Service Fund and program revenues exceeded expenses by \$13,239 in the SACC Fund.
- Charges for services represent \$69,562 of revenue, which was an increase of \$40,292 from the prior year, which was attributed to the Pandemic. This represents amount paid by patrons for daily food service and SACC activities. There was no other non-operating revenue.
- Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities, were \$56,553.

Table 3

Information about the School District's major funds starts on page 22. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds used (general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund-based statements) had total revenues of \$5,524,254 expenditures of \$5,276,530. The net positive change in fund balance for the year was \$247,724, which demonstrates that the District was fully able to meet current operating costs without the use of additional fund balance. As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

|                 |     | -         | Table 4    |            | -          |
|-----------------|-----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
|                 |     |           |            | Increase/  | Percent    |
|                 |     |           | Percent    | (Decrease) | Increase/  |
| Revenues        |     | Amount    | of Total   | from 2022  | (Decrease) |
| Local Sources   | \$  | 3,319,014 | 60.08% \$  | 74,851     | 2.40%      |
| State Sources   |     | 1,697,170 | 30.72%     | 205,423    | 14.22%     |
| Federal Sources | ; _ | 508,070   | 9.20%      | 74,977     | 30.15%     |
|                 | \$_ | 5,524,254 | 100.00% \$ | 355,251    | 7.39%      |

The increase in Local sources is attributed to increases in the general fund local tax levy of \$84,461, and tuition revenue of \$9,086, offset by decreases in debt service tax levy of \$1,887, and miscellaneous revenues of \$16,809.

The increase in State sources of \$205,423 is attributed to increases in general fund aid of \$181,455 and in restricted state grants of \$24,919 offset by a decrease in debt service aid of \$951.

The above schedule includes the last 2021-2022 state aid payments of \$59,622 received in July 2022 and does not include the last state aid payments for 2022-2023 received in July 2023 in the amount of \$65,340.

The increase in Federal sources is due to changes in various grants. In addition, the 2023 figures do not include deferred revenue in accordance with GAAP accounting.

The following schedule presents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

|                            |    | Tadi      | es                  |                                      |                                    |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Expenditures               |    | Amount    | Percent<br>of Total | Increase/<br>(Decrease)<br>from 2022 | Percent<br>Increase/<br>(Decrease) |
| Current:                   |    |           |                     |                                      |                                    |
| Instruction                | \$ | 1,735,221 | 32.89% \$           | (68,327)                             | -4.49%                             |
| Undistributed expenditures |    | 3,245,559 | 61.50%              | 308,206                              | 11.20%                             |
| Capital Outlay             |    | 139,749   | 2.65%               | 54,687                               | 34.05%                             |
| Debt Service:              |    |           |                     |                                      |                                    |
| Principal                  |    | 145,000   | 2.75%               | -                                    | 0.00%                              |
| Interest                   |    | 11,001    | 0.21%               | (2,799)                              | -17.00%                            |
| Total                      | \$ | 5,276,530 | 100.00% \$          | 291,767                              | 6.36%                              |
|                            | -  |           |                     |                                      |                                    |

The decrease in instructional expenditures is attributed to a decrease in regular instruction of \$138,255, offset by an increase in special education instruction of \$69,928.

The increase in undistributed expenditures was due to increases in tuition of \$5,148, student instruction related services of \$135,267, general administration of \$7,092, central services of \$2,278, plant operations and maintenance of \$24,891, pupil transportation of \$42,329, and employee benefits of \$123,304, offset by a decrease in administrative services of \$32,103.

The increase in capital outlay of \$54,687 is attributed to increased capital expenditures for equipment.

The change in debt service results from a decrease in interest cost.

### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The School District's Budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of the fiscal year 2023, the School District amended its General Fund budget as needed. The School District uses program based budgeting. These budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total program budgets while providing flexibility for program management to address the following:

- Staffing changes based on student needs.
- Additional costs for student transportation both in regular education and special education.
- Changes in maintenance and operations.
- Changes in appropriations to prevent budget overruns.

While the District's final budget for the general fund anticipated that revenues, including surplus appropriated of \$430,763 would roughly equal expenditures, the actual results for the year show an increase of \$254,195 as shown on Exhibit C-1.

- Actual revenues were \$267,305 more than expected, excluding on-behalf pension and social security reimbursements of \$830,974, due to various state aid allotments and miscellaneous revenues.
- Actual expenditures were \$428,862 lower than expected, offset by the state on-behalf pension and social security reimbursements of \$830,974 resulting in the reportable unfavorable variance of \$402,112 as shown on Exhibit C-1.

### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2023, the School District had \$1,122,993 (net of accumulated depreciation) invested in Governmental land, buildings, furniture and equipment, and vehicles and \$26,823 in Business-type Activity equipment. Table 4 shows fiscal 2023 balances compared to 2022.

Table 6

| Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30 |    |           |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                 | _  | 2023      |    | 2022      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land                                            | \$ | 6,207     | \$ | 6,207     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements                               |    | 245,042   |    | 225,062   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building and Improvements                       |    | 717,321   |    | 755,331   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                         |    | 170,217   |    | 170,001   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Right-to-Use Lease Assets                       | _  | 11,029    |    | 16,168    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                                          | \$ | 1,149,816 | \$ | 1,172,769 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Overall capital assets decreased by \$22,953 from fiscal year 2022 to fiscal year 2023. The decrease consisted of \$162,702 in depreciation expense, offset by additions of \$139,749.

#### Long-Term Debt:

At year-end, the District had \$1,002,926 in outstanding debt, which represented school bonds in the amount of \$425,000, net pension liability of \$477,114, Right-To-Use Lease payable of \$15,934 and compensated absences of \$84,878. There was no other outstanding authorized debt (Note 6). The remaining available amount of debt permitted to be authorized is \$5,225,398, as shown on Exhibit J-13.

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time the financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect the financial position in the future:

- Collective Bargaining unit is in effect until June 30, 2023
- State Formula Aid for fiscal year 2022-2023 decreased.
- Special revenues have increased in the overall funds year to year.
- Every possible grant prospect is availed to increase and supply the best educational opportunities for students.
- Together in Education at Mannington "TEAM" (parent group) has assisted the district by providing funds for field trips and student achievement awards.
- Bonds issued in 2006 were refunded in 2016 to take advantage of a lower interest rate. This refunding will provide a savings to the taxpayers in the way of a lower yearly debt service payment.
- Ratables have decreased significantly due to the revaluation of the Memorial Hospital of Salem County and subsequent sale and change to non-profit status.

In conclusion, Mannington Township School District has remained committed to fiscal responsibility for many years. The district continues sound fiscal management practices to meet the requirements of the future and accepts the challenge to continue to find additional revenues to meet expense requirements.

#### **Contacting the School District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Karen Stoms, Business Administrator, Mannington Township School District, 495 Route 45, Salem, NJ 08079.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## **DISTRICT WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District.

These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities.

Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. .

EXHIBIT A-1

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                            |    | Governmental<br>Activities                               |    | Business-Type<br>Activities |    | Total                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                                                                                                                     |    |                                                          | -  |                             |    |                                                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Receivables, Net<br>Inventory<br>Restricted Assets:<br>Capital Reserve Account - Cash                         | \$ | 1,464,017<br>331,140<br>1,158,495                        | \$ | (57,782)<br>9,938<br>2,830  | \$ | 1,406,235<br>341,078<br>2,830<br>1,158,495              |
| Maintenance Reserve Account - Cash<br>Capital Assets, Net (Note 6):                                                                        |    | 157,363<br>1,122,993                                     |    | 26,823                      |    | 1,160,450<br>157,363<br>1,149,816                       |
| Total Assets                                                                                                                               | •  | 4,234,008                                                |    | (18,191)                    |    | 4,215,817                                               |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:                                                                                                            |    |                                                          |    |                             |    |                                                         |
| Other Deferred Outflows<br>Deferred Pension Outflows                                                                                       |    | 218,945                                                  |    |                             |    | 218,945                                                 |
| Total Deferred Outflows                                                                                                                    | -  | 218,945                                                  |    |                             |    | 218,945                                                 |
| LIABILITIES                                                                                                                                |    |                                                          |    |                             |    |                                                         |
| Current Liabilities:<br>Accounts Payable<br>Accrued Interest Payable<br>Unearned Revenue<br>Noncurrent Liabilities:<br>Due Within One Year |    | 18,668<br>2,734<br>99,624<br>150,664                     |    | 1,173                       |    | 18,668<br>2,734<br>100,797<br>150,664                   |
| Due Beyond One Year                                                                                                                        | -  | 852,262                                                  |    |                             | _  | 852,262                                                 |
| Total Liabilities                                                                                                                          | _  | 1,123,952                                                |    | 1,173                       |    | 1,125,125                                               |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:                                                                                                             |    |                                                          |    |                             |    |                                                         |
| Deferred Pension Inflows                                                                                                                   | _  | 180,459                                                  |    |                             |    | 180,459                                                 |
| Total Deferred Inflows                                                                                                                     | -  | 180,459                                                  |    |                             |    | 180,459                                                 |
| NET POSITION                                                                                                                               |    |                                                          |    |                             |    |                                                         |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of<br>Related Debt<br>Restricted for:                                                                      |    | 679,325                                                  |    | 26,823                      |    | 706,148                                                 |
| Capital Reserve<br>Student Activities<br>Maintenance Reserve<br>Excess Surplus<br>Unrestricted (Deficit)                                   |    | 1,158,495<br>12,439<br>157,363<br>1,118,947<br>(113,286) |    | 89,072                      |    | 1,158,495<br>12,439<br>157,363<br>1,118,947<br>(24,214) |
| Total Net Position                                                                                                                         | \$ | 3,013,283                                                | \$ | 115,895                     | \$ | 3,129,178                                               |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

,

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                              |       |                      | Program Revenues |                            |       |                                          |     |                            | • • | pense) Reve<br>ges in Net Po    |                                           |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                              | _     | Expenses             | -                | Charges<br>for<br>Services |       | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | -   | Governmental<br>Activities |     | Business-<br>Type<br>Activities | Total                                     |
| Governmental Activities                      |       |                      |                  |                            |       |                                          | -   |                            | . – |                                 | <br>                                      |
| Instruction:                                 |       |                      |                  |                            |       |                                          |     |                            |     |                                 |                                           |
| Regular                                      | \$    | 1,572,982            | \$               |                            | \$    | 401,171                                  | \$  | (1,171,811)                | \$  |                                 | \$<br>(1,171,811)                         |
| Special Education                            |       | 257,968              |                  |                            |       |                                          |     | (257,968)                  |     |                                 | (257,968)                                 |
| Other instruction                            |       | 546                  |                  |                            |       |                                          |     | (546)                      |     |                                 | (546)                                     |
| Support Services:                            |       |                      |                  |                            |       |                                          |     |                            |     |                                 |                                           |
| Tuition                                      |       | 494,206              |                  |                            |       |                                          |     | (494,206)                  |     |                                 | (494,206)                                 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services       |       | 817,382              |                  | 248,915                    |       | 314,606                                  |     | (253,861)                  |     |                                 | (253,861)                                 |
| General and Business Administrative Services |       | 83,669               |                  |                            |       |                                          |     | (83,669)                   |     |                                 | (83,669)                                  |
| School Administrative Services               |       | 61,680               |                  |                            |       |                                          |     | (61,680)                   |     |                                 | (61,680)                                  |
| Central Services                             |       | 83,133               |                  |                            |       |                                          |     | (83,133)                   |     |                                 | (83,133)                                  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance             |       | 237,475              |                  |                            |       |                                          |     | (237,475)                  |     |                                 | (237,475)                                 |
| Pupil Transportation                         |       | 265,623              |                  |                            |       |                                          |     | (265,623)                  |     |                                 | (265,623)                                 |
| Employee Benefits                            |       | 1,050,352            |                  |                            |       | 367,788                                  |     | (682,564)                  |     |                                 | (682,564)                                 |
| Interest on Long-term Debt                   |       | 38,268               |                  |                            |       | 007,700                                  |     | (38,268)                   |     |                                 | (38,268)                                  |
| Total Governmental Activities                | -     | 4,963,284            |                  | 248,915                    |       | 1,083,565                                | • • | (3,630,804)                | _   |                                 | <br>(3,630,804)                           |
|                                              | -     |                      |                  |                            |       |                                          | •   | · · · ·                    | -   |                                 | <br>                                      |
| Business-type Activities:                    |       |                      |                  |                            |       |                                          |     |                            |     |                                 |                                           |
| Food Service                                 |       | 91,959               |                  | 33,898                     |       | 56,553                                   |     |                            |     | (1,508)                         | (1,508)                                   |
| SACC                                         | _     | 22,425               |                  | 35,664                     |       |                                          |     |                            |     | 13,239                          | <br>13,239                                |
| Total Business-type Activities               | _     | 114,384              |                  | 69,562                     |       | 56,553                                   |     |                            |     | 11,731                          | <br>11,731                                |
| Total Primary Government                     | \$_   | 5,077,668            | \$               | 318,477                    | \$    | 1,140,118                                |     | (3,630,804)                | -   | 11,731                          | <br>(3,619,073)                           |
|                                              | Ta    | neral Revenu<br>xes: |                  |                            |       |                                          |     |                            | _   |                                 | <br>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                                              |       |                      |                  |                            |       | eral Purposes                            |     | 3,055,099                  |     |                                 | 3,055,099                                 |
|                                              | -     | Taxes Levied         | l foi            | Debt Serv                  | ice   |                                          |     | 102,921                    |     |                                 | 102,921                                   |
|                                              | Fee   | deral and Sta        | ite /            | Aid not Res                | trict | ed                                       |     | 791,815                    |     |                                 | 791,815                                   |
|                                              | Tui   | tion Receive         | d                |                            |       |                                          |     | 126,668                    |     |                                 | 126,668                                   |
|                                              | Inv   | estment Earr         | ning             | js                         |       |                                          |     | 12,732                     |     |                                 | 12,732                                    |
|                                              | Mis   | scellaneous li       | nco              | me                         |       |                                          |     | 2,487                      |     |                                 | 2,487                                     |
|                                              | Spe   | cial Items:          |                  |                            |       |                                          | -   |                            |     |                                 | <br>                                      |
| Total General Revenues                       | s, Sp | ecial Items, I       | Extr             | aordinary It               | em    | s and Transfers                          |     | 4,091,722                  | _   |                                 | <br>4,091,722                             |
|                                              |       |                      | Cł               | nange in Ne                | et Po | osition                                  | _   | 460,918                    |     | 11,731                          | 472,649                                   |
|                                              |       |                      | Ne               | et Position-               | –Be   | ginning                                  | _   | 2,552,365                  | -   | 104,164                         | <br>2,656,529                             |
|                                              |       |                      |                  |                            |       |                                          |     |                            |     |                                 |                                           |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Individual Fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund.

## **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                                           | _       | General<br>Fund                                        |     | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund  |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | <br>Debt<br>Service | G  | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                                                                                                                                                    |         |                                                        |     |                             |    |                             |                     |    |                                                                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Cash - Capital Reserve<br>Cash - Maintenance Reserve<br>State Aid Receivable<br>Federal Aid Receivable<br>Receivables from Other Governments | \$      | 1,287,995<br>1,158,495<br>157,363<br>190,457<br>15,968 | \$  | 18,010<br>106,705           | \$ |                             | \$                  | \$ | 1,287,995<br>1,158,495<br>157,363<br>208,467<br>106,705<br>15,968 |
| Interfunds Receivables                                                                                                                                                    | _       | 156,154                                                |     | 104,621                     |    |                             |                     |    | 260,775                                                           |
| Total Assets                                                                                                                                                              | \$_     | 2,966,432                                              | \$_ | 229,336                     | \$ |                             | \$<br>              | \$ | 3,195,768                                                         |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                                                                                                                                             | -       |                                                        |     | 1                           |    |                             |                     |    |                                                                   |
| Liabilities:<br>Accounts Payable<br>Unearned Revenue<br>Interfund Payable                                                                                                 | \$      | 180<br>104,621                                         | \$  | 18,488<br>99,624<br>135,259 | \$ |                             | \$                  | \$ | 18,668<br>99,624<br>239,880                                       |
| Total Liabilities                                                                                                                                                         | -       | 104,801                                                |     | 253,371                     |    |                             | <br>                | •  | 358,172                                                           |
| Fund Balances:<br>Restricted For:<br>Capital Reserve                                                                                                                      | -       | 1,158,495                                              |     | an <del>-</del>             |    | , <u>m ster</u>             | <br>                |    | 1,158,495                                                         |
| Maintenance Reserve<br>Student Activities                                                                                                                                 |         | 157,363                                                |     | 40,400                      |    |                             |                     |    | 157,363                                                           |
| Excess Surplus<br>Excess Surplus<br>Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent                                                                                            |         | 505,389                                                |     | 12,439                      |    |                             |                     |    | 12,439<br>505,389                                                 |
| Year's Expenditures<br>Assigned to Year-End Encumbrance<br>Unassigned, Reported In:                                                                                       |         | 613,558<br>640                                         |     |                             |    |                             |                     |    | 613,558<br>640                                                    |
| General Fund<br>Special Revenue Fund (Deficit)                                                                                                                            | _       | 426,186                                                |     | (36,474)                    |    |                             | <br>                |    | 426,186<br>(36,474)                                               |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit)                                                                                                                                             | _       | 2,861,631                                              |     | (24,035)                    | _  |                             |                     | _  | 2,837,596                                                         |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances                                                                                                                                       | \$<br>= | 2,966,432                                              | \$  | 229,336                     | \$ |                             | \$<br>              | -  |                                                                   |

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$3,612,189 and the accumulated depreciation is \$2,489,196 (Note 6). |        | 1,122,993 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and<br>payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as<br>liabilities in the funds (Note 7).                                                |        | (525,812) |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources - Deferred Pension Contribution                                                                                                                                                           |        | 218,945   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pension Actuarial Gains                                                                                                                                                                 |        | (180,459) |
| Long Term Net Pension Liability                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | (477,114) |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds not payable until the next year                                                                                                                                                               |        | (2,734)   |
| Internal Service Fund - Net Position                                                                                                                                                                                    | e<br>, | 19,868    |
| Net position of governmental activities                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$     | 3,013,283 |

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>F0</u> | R THE YEAR E                                                                        | N | DED JUNE 30                  | ), <u>2(</u> | 023                         |                             |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _         | General<br>Fund                                                                     |   | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund   |              | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | <br>Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | <br>Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds                                                  |
| REVENUES                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                                                                                     |   |                              |              |                             |                             |                                                                                     |
| Local sources:<br>Local Tax Levy<br>Tuition from Individuals<br>Tuition from Other LEA's within State<br>Interest Earned<br>Local Sources<br>Miscellaneous                                                         | \$        | 3,055,099 \$<br>110,956<br>15,712<br>12,732<br>2,487                                |   | 19,107                       | \$           |                             | \$<br>102,921               | \$<br>3,158,020<br>110,956<br>15,712<br>12,732<br>19,107<br>2,487                   |
| Total Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources                                                                                                                                                            |           | 3,196,986<br>1,325,374                                                              |   | 19,107<br>318,755<br>508,070 |              |                             | <br>102,921<br>53,041       | 3,319,014<br>1,697,170<br>508,070                                                   |
| Total Revenues                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | 4,522,360                                                                           | _ | 845,932                      |              |                             | <br>155,962                 | <br>5,524,254                                                                       |
| EXPENDITURES                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -         |                                                                                     | _ |                              |              |                             |                             | <br>·                                                                               |
| Current:<br>Regular Instruction<br>Special Education Instruction<br>Support Services:                                                                                                                              |           | 1,079,919<br>254,131                                                                |   | 401,171                      |              |                             |                             | 1,481,090<br>254,131                                                                |
| Tuition<br>Student & Instruction Related Services<br>General Administration<br>School Administrative Services<br>Central Services<br>Plant Operations and Maintenance<br>Pupil Transportation<br>Employee Benefits |           | 494,206<br>247,753<br>73,457<br>56,526<br>76,453<br>225,517<br>265,623<br>1,401,898 |   | 314,606<br>89,520            |              |                             |                             | 494,206<br>562,359<br>73,457<br>56,526<br>76,453<br>225,517<br>265,623<br>1,491,418 |
| Capital Outlay<br>Debt Service:<br>Principal                                                                                                                                                                       |           | 11,712                                                                              |   | 96,437                       |              | 31,600                      | 145,000                     | 139,749<br>145,000                                                                  |
| Interest and Other Charges                                                                                                                                                                                         |           | 4.407.405                                                                           |   |                              | . –          |                             | <br>11,001                  | <br>11,001                                                                          |
| Total Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 4,187,195                                                                           |   | 901,734                      |              | 31,600                      | <br>156,001                 | <br>5,276,530                                                                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures                                                                                                                                                               | _         | 335,165                                                                             | _ | (55,802)                     |              | (31,600)                    | <br>(39)                    | <br>247,724                                                                         |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                     |   |                              |              |                             |                             |                                                                                     |
| Transfer to Preschool - Inclusion<br>Transfer to Capital Projects                                                                                                                                                  |           | (47,775)<br>(31,600)                                                                |   | 47,775                       |              | 31,600                      |                             | <br>                                                                                |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses                                                                                                                                                                             | _         | (79,375)                                                                            | _ | 47,775                       |              | 31,600                      |                             |                                                                                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                                                                                                                                                                        | _         | 255,790                                                                             |   | (8,027)                      |              |                             | <br>(39)                    | <br>247,724                                                                         |
| Fund Balance, July 1                                                                                                                                                                                               | _         | 2,605,841                                                                           | _ | (16,008)                     |              |                             | <br>39                      | <br>2,589,872                                                                       |
| Fund Balance—June 30 (Deficit)                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$_       | 2,861,631 \$                                                                        | ; | (24,035)                     | \$           |                             | \$<br>                      | \$<br>2,837,596                                                                     |

•

| MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION<br>RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,<br>AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS<br>TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES<br>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$    | 247,724  |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of<br>activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.<br>This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.                                                                                                                         |       |          |
| Depreciation Expense\$ (160,560Capital Outlays139,749                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | (20,817) |
| Pension Expense recognized for GAAP but not for Budgetary purposes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses are measured by the amounts<br>earned during the year, such as compensated absences. In the governmental funds, however,<br>expenditures are reported when the corresponding financial resources are used or paid.                                                                                                                                                |       | (6,724)  |
| Amortization of the Loss on Debt Refunding is expensed in the Statement of Activities but not in the Fund statements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | (28,200) |
| Repayment of Serial Bond principal is an expenditure in the government funds, but the<br>repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the<br>statement of net assists.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 145,000  |
| Pension contributions are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments, including service and interest costs, administration costs, investment returns, and experience/assumption. This is the amount by which net pension liability and defer inflows/outflows related to pension changed during the period. | ative | 117,930  |
| Repayment of right-to-use lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 4,982    |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long term debt is accrued, regardless of when due,<br>In the Governmental funds, interest is reported when due for payment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 933      |
| Internal Service Fund - Increase in Net Position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 90       |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (A-2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$    | 460,918  |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

-

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### EXHIBIT B-4

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                         | 2   | JOINE 30, 20             |    | 2                                      |                                |     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|---------|
|                                                                                         |     | Busir                    | _  | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal |                                |     |         |
|                                                                                         |     | Food                     |    | SACC                                   | Total                          |     | Service |
|                                                                                         | -   | Service                  |    | Program                                | <br>Enterprise                 |     | Fund    |
| ASSETS                                                                                  |     |                          |    |                                        |                                |     |         |
| Current Assets:<br>Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Accounts Receivable<br>Inventory        | \$  | 78,614<br>2,809<br>2,830 | \$ | 19,758<br>7,129                        | \$<br>98,372<br>9,938<br>2,830 | \$  | 19,868  |
| Total Current Assets                                                                    | _   | 84,253                   |    | 26,887                                 | <br>111,140                    | _   | 19,868  |
| Noncurrent Assets:<br>Furniture, Machinery & Equipment<br>Less Accumulated Depreciation | _   | 36,740<br>(9,917)        |    |                                        | 36,740<br>(9,917)              |     |         |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                                                                 |     | 26,823                   | _  |                                        | 26,823                         |     |         |
| Total Assets                                                                            | \$  | 111,076                  | \$ | 26,887                                 | \$<br>137,963                  | \$  | 19,868  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY:                                                            | -   |                          |    |                                        |                                |     |         |
| Current Liabilities:<br>Unearned Revenue<br>Due to General Fund                         | \$  | 1,089<br>20,895          | \$ | 84                                     | \$<br>1,173<br>20,895          | \$  |         |
| Total Current Liabilities                                                               | -   | 21,984                   |    | 84                                     | <br>22,068                     |     |         |
| Net Position                                                                            | -   |                          |    |                                        | <br>                           |     |         |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of<br>Related Debt<br>Unrestricted                      |     | 26,823<br>62,269         | _  | 26,803                                 | 26,823<br>89,072               |     | 19,868  |
| Total Net Position                                                                      | -   | 89,092                   |    | 26,803                                 | <br>115,895                    |     | 19,868  |
| Total Liabilities & Net Position                                                        | \$_ | 111,076                  | \$ | 26,887                                 | \$<br>137,963                  | \$  | 19,868  |
|                                                                                         | =   |                          |    |                                        | <br>                           | - = |         |

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                   |          | Busin               | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal |                               |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                   |          | Food                | SACC                                   |                               | Service |
|                                                                                                                                                   |          | Service             | Program                                | Totals                        | Fund    |
| Operating Revenues:                                                                                                                               |          |                     |                                        |                               |         |
| Charges for Services:<br>Daily Sales Reimbursable Programs<br>Daily Sales Non-Reimbursable Prograr<br>SACC Revenue<br>Shared Services - Other LEA | \$<br>ns | 23,522 \$<br>10,376 | \$<br>35,664                           | 23,522 \$<br>10,376<br>35,664 | 229,808 |
| Total Operating Revenue:                                                                                                                          |          | 33,898              | 35,664                                 | 69,562                        | 229,808 |
| Operating Expenses:                                                                                                                               |          |                     |                                        |                               |         |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs                                                                                                             |          | 42,584              |                                        | 42,584                        |         |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Progra                                                                                                           | ams      | 4,274               |                                        | 4,274                         |         |
| Salaries                                                                                                                                          |          | 23,489              | 20,062                                 | 43,551                        | 193,470 |
| Employee Benefits                                                                                                                                 |          | 4,250               | 1,535                                  | 5,785                         | 36,248  |
| General Supplies                                                                                                                                  |          | 15,226              | 828                                    | 16,054                        |         |
| Depreciation                                                                                                                                      |          | 2,136               |                                        | 2,136                         |         |
| Total Operating Expenses                                                                                                                          |          | 91,959              | 22,425                                 | 114,384                       | 229,718 |
| Operating Income (Loss)                                                                                                                           |          | (58,061)            | 13,239                                 | (44,822)                      | 90      |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses):<br>State Sources:                                                                                              |          |                     |                                        |                               |         |
| State School Lunch Program                                                                                                                        |          | 1,008               |                                        | 1,008                         |         |
| School Breakfast Program<br>Federal Sources:                                                                                                      |          | 58                  |                                        | 58                            |         |
| National School Lunch Program                                                                                                                     |          | 28,449              |                                        | 28,449                        |         |
| School Breakfast Program                                                                                                                          |          | 6,073               |                                        | 6,073                         |         |
| P-EBT Administrative Cost                                                                                                                         |          | 653                 |                                        | 653                           |         |
| Supply Chain Assistance Round 2                                                                                                                   |          | 8,019               |                                        | 8,019                         |         |
| Supply Chain Assistance Round 3                                                                                                                   |          | 6,362               |                                        | 6,362                         |         |
| Food Distribution Program                                                                                                                         | _        | 5,931               |                                        | 5,931                         |         |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)                                                                                                           |          | 56,553              |                                        | 56,553                        |         |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions & Transfe                                                                                                      | ers      | (1,508)             | 13,239                                 | 11,731                        | 90      |
| Transfers In (Out)                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                        |                               |         |
| Change in Net Position                                                                                                                            |          | (1,508)             | 13,239                                 | 11,731                        | 90      |
| Total Net Position - Beginning                                                                                                                    |          | 90,600              | 13,564                                 | 104,164                       | 19,778  |
| Total Net Position - Ending                                                                                                                       | \$       | 89,092 \$           | 26,803 \$                              | 115,895 \$                    | 19,868  |

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | <u>100112 00,</u>                         | 201                                        | <u></u>                                  |                |                             |     | Governmental                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | Busi<br>E                                 |                                            | Activities<br>Internal                   |                |                             |     |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | Food<br>Service                           |                                            | SACC<br>Program                          | Tota<br>Enterp |                             | _   | Service<br>Fund                  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Receipts from Customers<br>Payments to Employees<br>Payments for Employee Benefits<br>Payments to Suppliers                                                               | \$         | 33,898<br>(23,489)<br>(4,250)<br>(47,622) |                                            | 35,664<br>(20,062)<br>(1,535)<br>(4,150) | (43,           | 562<br>551)<br>785)<br>772) | \$  | 229,808<br>(193,470)<br>(36,248) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities                                                                                                                                                              |            | (41,463)                                  |                                            | 9,917                                    | (31,           | 546)                        |     | 90                               |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources<br>Operating Transfer In-General Fund                                                                                         |            | 1,066<br>55,487                           |                                            |                                          | 1,<br>55,4     | 066<br>487                  | -   |                                  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-capital Financing Activities                                                                                                                                                  | 5          | 56,553                                    |                                            |                                          | 56,            | 553                         | -   |                                  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>Purchase of Fixed Assets                                                                                                                                          |            |                                           |                                            |                                          |                |                             | -   |                                  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital Financing Activities                                                                                                                                                      |            |                                           | - <u>-</u>                                 |                                          |                |                             | _   |                                  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                                                                                                                                              |            | 15,090                                    |                                            | 9,917                                    | 25,            | 007                         | -   | 90                               |
| Balances—Beginning of Year                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 63,524                                    |                                            | 9,841                                    | 73,3           | 365                         |     | 19,778                           |
| Balances—End of Year                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$         | 78,614                                    | \$<br>;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;; | 19,758                                   | \$ 98,3        | 372                         | \$_ | 19,868                           |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided<br>(Used) by Operating Activities:                                                                                                                 |            | (59.004)                                  | ¢                                          | 40.000                                   |                |                             | •   | 00                               |
| Operating Income (Loss)<br>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net C<br>Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:                                                                              | \$<br>Cash | (58,061)                                  | ⊅                                          | 13,239                                   | ¢ (44,≀        | 322)                        | \$  | 90                               |
| Depreciation and Net Amortization<br>(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net<br>(Increase) Decrease in Inventory<br>Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable<br>Increase (Decrease) in Due to Conerol Fund |            | 2,136<br>11,849<br>2,509                  |                                            | (3,275)                                  | 8,             | 136<br>574<br>509           |     |                                  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to General Fund<br>Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue                                                                                                                             |            | 104                                       | ٢                                          | (47)                                     |                | 57.                         |     |                                  |
| Total Adjustments                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            | 16,598                                    | · _                                        | (3,322)                                  | 13,2           | 276                         | -   |                                  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities                                                                                                                                                              | \$         | (41,463)                                  | \$                                         | 9,917 \$                                 | \$ (31,5       | 546)                        | \$  | 90                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |                                           |                                            |                                          |                |                             | =   |                                  |

Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:

During the year, the District received \$6,008 of food commodities from the U.S. Department of Agriculture

## NOTE 1. DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY

#### A. Reporting Entity:

The Mannington Township School District is a Type II District located in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of seven members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that two or three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades Pre K-8. The Mannington Township School District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2023 of 172.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- > the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- > the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- > the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- > the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- > the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Basis of Presentation:

The District's financial reporting consist of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) providing an analysis of the District's over-all financial position and results of operations, as well as Basic financial statements prepared using full-accrual accounting for all of the District's activities.

District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The statement of net position and the statements of activities display information about the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the District at the fiscal year end while the statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each different business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities.

- Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses-expenses of the District related to the administration and support of the District's programs, such as personnel and accounting-are not allocated to programs.
- Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes and state formula aid, are presented as general revenues.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### A. Basis of Presentation: (continued)

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u>: During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental, proprietary,* and *fiduciary* – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting.

#### **B.** Fund Accounting:

The accounts of the District are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions on the resources available. The principles of fund accounting require that resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds in accordance with activities or objectives specified for the resources. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The various funds and accounts are grouped in the financial statements in this report as follows:

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

**General Fund -** The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, amounts maintained for unemployment claims and payroll withholdings for employee salary deductions are included in the general fund. Amounts maintained for unemployment claims are used to account for the portion of employee deductions for unemployment compensation required to be deposited and accumulated for future unemployment claims under the Benefit Reimbursement Method.

**Special Revenue Fund -** The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### **B. Fund Accounting: (continued)**

#### **Special Revenue Fund - Continued**

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, amounts maintained for student activities and private purpose scholarships are included in the special revenue fund. The amounts are considered to be restricted and available to use for specific expenditures. Amounts maintained for student activities are derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and accumulated for payment of student group activities.

**Capital Projects Fund -** The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election. The district currently has no capital projects and, therefore, has not included a capital projects fund.

**Debt Service Fund -** The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the District.

**Enterprise Funds** - The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises -- where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of a Food Service Fund, a SACC Fund and an Internal Service Fund.

**Internal Service Fund** - The internal service fund is utilized to charge costs for certain activities to individual funds or other governmental entities.

The District's internal service fund is comprised of Shared Service Agreements for Technology, Business Office, Superintendent, Maintenance/Grounds, Psychologist, Early Childhood Coordinator, and Social Worker Services.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net position) is segregated into contributed capital and unreserved retained earnings, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net position.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### **B.** Fund Accounting: (continued)

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Food Service Fund - Equipment

12 Years

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

**Expendable Trust Fund -** An Expendable Trust Fund is accounted for in essentially the same manner as the governmental fund types, using the same measurement focus and basis of accounting. Expendable Trust Funds account for assets where both the principal and interest may be spent. Expendable Trust Funds include Unemployment Compensation Insurance and Scholarship Funds, if any.

**Nonexpendable Trust Fund -** A Nonexpendable Trust Fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal. The District does not maintain a nonexpendable trust fund.

#### C. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus:

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board(FASB) and its predecessor organizations issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless they conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The District's proprietary funds have elected not to apply the standards issued by FASB after November 30, 1989. The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and operating results of proprietary fund types and nonexpendable trust funds. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, arbitrage rebates, and postemployment healthcare benefits, are recorded only when payment is due.

## NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, which are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012 and to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2 (f) 1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3. The Board of Education did not make any material supplemental budgetary appropriations during the fiscal year.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

A reconciliation of the special revenue funds from the budgetary basis of accounting (as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds) to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types is shown on Exhibit C-2.

## E. Encumbrance Accounting:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the District has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end. The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### F. Tuition Receivable:

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

## G. Tuition Payable:

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2020-2021, 2021-2022, and 2022-2023 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

## NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### H. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### I. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditure during the year of purchase.

On District-wide financial statements and in the enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the Enterprise Fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

#### J. Assets, Liabilities and Equity:

#### Transactions

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### **Inventories**

On District-wide financial statements and in the enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method and is expended when used.

Prepaid expenses in the Enterprise Fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023. At June 30, 2023, there was \$249 in supplies and \$2,581 in purchased food in ending inventory in the Food Service Fund.

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1986, as revised) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements. The District receives federal commodity food for meal service provided through a vended meal contract.

#### Capital Assets

General fixed assets acquired or constructed during the year are recorded at actual cost. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The general fixed assets acquired or constructed prior to June 30, 2023 are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. General fixed assets are reflected as expenditures in the applicable governmental funds, and the related assets are reported in the general fixed assets account group. Expenditures that enhance the asset or significantly extend the useful life of the asset are considered improvements and are added to the fixed asset's currently capitalized cost. The cost of normal repairs and maintenance are not capitalized. Assets in the general fixed assets account group are not depreciated.

Capital assets are depreciated in the District-wide financial statements using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                       | Estimated    |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Asset Class           | Useful Lives |
| School Building       | 50           |
| Building Improvements | 20           |
| Equipment             | 5-10         |

## NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### K. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The remainder of the compensated absences liability is reported in the District-wide Statement of Net Position. In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

#### L. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash that has been received but not yet earned.

## M. Operating Revenues and Expenses:

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

#### N. Allocation of Indirect Expenses:

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are not reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

#### **O. Extraordinary and Special Items:**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

#### P. Lease Acquisition Costs:

As part of any long-term lease agreement, providing for the use of school buildings, payments constituting professional lease acquisition and other related professional fees will expensed when incurred in accordance with GASB Statement No. 65. There were no such leases for the year ended June 30, 2023.

## Q. Fund Equity:

Contributed capital represents the amount of fund capital contributed to the proprietary funds from other funds. Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not available for appropriation for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent plans for future use of financial resources.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### R. Comparative Data/Reclassifications:

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in selected sections of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of the changes in the District's financial position and operations. Also, certain immaterial amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

#### S. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### T. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations:

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. Long-term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund.

#### U. Net position

Net position represents the difference between the sum of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the sum of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- Net investment in capital assets This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by credits, grantors, or laws or regulations of their governments.
- Unrestricted Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two
  components of net position.

The school district applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### V. Fund balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- Non-spendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### V. Fund balances - Governmental Funds - Continued

 Assigned - includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned - includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the general fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

## W. Revenues – Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions:

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or for the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

#### X. New Accounting Standards:

Accounting standards that the School District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

GASB Statement No. 99 - Omnibus 2022: The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. Management is evaluating the potential impact of the adoption of GASB 99 on the School District's financial statements.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

#### X. New Accounting Standards: Continued

- GASB Statement No. 100 Accounting Changes and Error Corrections, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62: The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. Management is evaluating the potential impact of the adoption of GASB 100 on the School District's financial statements.
- GASB Statement No. 101 Compensated Absences: The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. Management is evaluating the potential impact of the adoption of GASB 101 on the School District's financial statements.

#### Y. Tax assessments and property taxes:

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income where appropriate. Current assessments are the results of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the municipality, the municipality's local school districts, and the County, the tax rate is struck by the County Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provision for the assessment of property, levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4 et seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in New Jersey for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Tax bills are mailed annually in June. The taxes are due August 1 and November 1 respectively, and are adjusted to reflect the current fiscal year's total tax liability. The preliminary taxes due February 1 and May 1 of the succeeding fiscal year are based upon one-half of the current year's total tax.

School taxes are guaranteed, as to amount of collection, by the municipality (the collection agency) and are transmitted to the school district in accordance with the Schedule of Tax Installments as certified by the school district's Board of Education on an annual basis.

#### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest.

Investments are stated at cost, or amortized cost, which approximates market. The Board classifies U.S. Treasury with Agency obligations and certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

#### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONT'D)

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions in which they may invest. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts as follows:

- a. Bonds or other obligations of the Unites States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or of any United States Bank for Cooperatives, which have a maturity date no greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. Bonds of other obligations of the school district.

School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. As of June 30, 2018, the District had no funds on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management.

**Deposits:** N.J.S.A. 17:9-41, et seq. establish requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act, which is a multiple financial institution collateral pool enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories.

Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office on the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to Governmental Units.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

The School District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act and approves a list of authorized depository institutions based on an evaluation of solicited responses and presentation of GUDPA certifications provided by the financial institutions.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u>: Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 t seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA is a supplemental insurance program set forth by the New Jersey Legislature to protect the deposits of local government agencies. The program is administered by the Commissioner of the NJ Department of Banking and Insurance. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. As of June 30, 2023, the School District's bank balance of \$2,821,843 was subject to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured by Depository Insurance | \$   | 250,000           |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Collateralized under GUDPA      | 2    | 2,571,843         |
| Total                           | \$ 2 | 2 <u>,821,843</u> |

Interest Rate Risk - Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

#### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONT'D)

<u>Credit Risk</u> - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District does not have a policy that restricts investment choices beyond Title 18A:20-37.

As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents in the fund financial statements of the District consisted of the following:

|                                                                                                                                                            | Cash and Cash<br>Equivalents |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Checking Accounts                                                                                                                                          | \$ 2,722,093                 |                                         |
| Unrestricted cash<br>Governmental funds, Balance Sheet<br>Enterprise funds, Statement of Net Position<br>Internal service funds, Statement of Net Position | B-1<br>B-4<br>,B-4           | \$   1,287,995<br>98,372<br>19,868      |
| Restricted cash<br>Governmental funds, Balance Sheet<br>Total cash                                                                                         | B-1                          | <u>1,315,858</u><br>\$ <u>2,722,093</u> |

## NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Township of Mannington Board of Education by inclusion of \$1,000 on September 12, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Districts are also permitted, as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) and 41(b) to deposit into the legal reserves by Board Resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts. Pursuant to this state statute, the District did not deposit any additional funds into their Capital Reserve Account by Board Resolution in June 2023.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022   | \$<br>1,185,434 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Interest Earnings                 | 4,661           |
| Deposits - Approved by Resolution |                 |
| Transfer to Capital Projects Fund | (31,600)        |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023     | \$<br>1,158,495 |

The balance in Capital Reserve at June 30, 2023 is to be within the LRFP maximum balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

#### - 40 -

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### NOTE 5. OPERATING LEASES

The School is a lessee for various copiers. The District recognizes a lease liability – finance purchase and a capital asset or recognizes a lease liability – right to use and an intangible right-to use lease asset in the district-wide financial statements based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 87 – Leases.

At the commencement of a lease, the School determines based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 87 – Leases, if the lease is a finance purchase or a right to use lease liability. Then the School initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease liabilities are reported with the long-term obligations on the statement of net position.

A finance purchased asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. The asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease which is considered the asset's useful life. The asset is reported with the School capital assets as land, land improvements, buildings and improvements or furniture and equipment.

An intangible right-to use lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date. The intangible right-to use lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease. The intangible right-to use lease asset is reported with the School's capital assets in its own category called Right-to-Use Lease Assets.

Key estimates and judgements related to leases include how the School determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

The District uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the District is utilizing the treasury bill rate (corresponding to length of lease) in place at the date of implementation along with other risk factors to determine the discount interest rate for leases.

The School has elected to recognize payments for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less as expenses as incurred, and these leases are not included as lease liabilities or right-to-use lease assets on the statements of net position.

The District has determined all of their copier lease agreements qualify as right-to-use assets. As of June 30, 2023, total future minimum lease payments under right-to-use lease agreements are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Amount |
|----------------------|--------|
| 2024                 | 5,612  |
| 2025                 | 5,612  |
| 2026                 | 4,414  |
| 2026                 | 616    |
| \$                   | 16,254 |

## NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

.

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E        | Beginning<br>Balance<br>7/1/22                  | А       | dditions                                                               | -  | ustment/<br>rements | Ending<br>Balance<br>6/30/23                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:<br>Capital Assets that are not being Depreciated:<br>Land                                                                                                                                                                              | \$       | 6,207                                           | \$      |                                                                        | \$ |                     | \$<br>6,207                                          |
| Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 6,207                                           |         |                                                                        |    |                     | <br>6,207                                            |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated and Amortized                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                 |         |                                                                        |    |                     | <br>                                                 |
| Land Improvements<br>Building and Building Improvements<br>Machinery and Equipment<br>Right-to-Use Lease Assets                                                                                                                                                 |          | 271,041<br>2,859,188<br>310,312<br>25,692       |         | 35,000<br>84,976<br>19,773                                             |    |                     | 306,041<br>2,944,164<br>330,085<br>25,692            |
| Totals at Historical Cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          | 3,466,233                                       |         | 139,749                                                                |    |                     | 3,605,982                                            |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization<br>Land Improvements<br>Building and Improvements<br>Equipment<br>Right-to-Use Lease Assets                                                                                                                      |          | (45,979)<br>(2,103,857)<br>(169,270)<br>(9,524) |         | (15,020)<br>(122,986)<br>(17,421)<br>(5,139)                           |    |                     | <br>(60,999)<br>(2,226,843)<br>(186,691)<br>(14,663) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | (2,328,630)                                     |         | (160,566)                                                              |    |                     | <br>(2,489,196)                                      |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated and Amortized,<br>Net of Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization                                                                                                                                                       |          | 1,137,603                                       |         |                                                                        |    |                     | <br>1,116,786                                        |
| Government Activities Capital Assets, Net                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$       | 1,143,810                                       | \$      | (20,817)                                                               | \$ |                     | \$<br>1,122,993                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | To A-1                                          | _       |                                                                        |    |                     | <br>To A-1                                           |
| Business-type Activities - Equipment<br>Less Accumulated Depreciation                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$       | 36,740<br>(7,781)                               |         | (2,136)                                                                | \$ |                     | \$<br>36,740<br>(9,917)                              |
| Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$       | 28,959                                          | \$      | (2,136)                                                                | \$ |                     | \$<br>26,823                                         |
| Depreciation expense was charged to governmental fund                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ctions a | as follows:                                     | <b></b> |                                                                        |    |                     |                                                      |
| Instruction:<br>Regular<br>Special Education<br>Other Instruction<br>Support Services:<br>Student & Instruction Related Services<br>School Administration<br>General & Business Administrative Šervices<br>Central Services<br>Plant Operations and Maintenance |          |                                                 | \$      | 91,892<br>3,838<br>546<br>25,305<br>10,212<br>5,154<br>6,680<br>16,940 |    |                     |                                                      |
| Total Depreciation Expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                                                 |         |                                                                        | \$ | 160,566             |                                                      |

φ 100,00

,

-41-

## NOTE 7. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2023 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectable in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year-end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

|                   |      | General<br>Fund |    | Enterprise<br>Fund |    | Special<br>Revenue Fund |
|-------------------|------|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Receivables:      | _    |                 |    |                    | -  |                         |
| Intergovernmental | \$   | 206,425         | \$ | 2,275              | \$ | 124,715                 |
| Other             |      |                 |    | 7,663              |    |                         |
|                   | \$ _ | 206,425         | \$ | 9,938              | \$ | 124,715                 |

## NOTE 8. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

|                              | eginning<br>Balance<br>7/1/22 | A  | dditions | Re | ductions | E  | Ending<br>Balance<br>6/30/23 | Di | mounts<br>ue within<br>ne Year |     | ong-term<br>Portion |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities:     |                               |    |          |    |          |    |                              |    |                                |     |                     |
| Serial Bonds                 | \$<br>570,000                 | \$ |          | \$ | 145,000  | \$ | 425,000                      | \$ | 140,000                        | \$  | 285,000             |
| Compensated absences payable | 78,154                        |    | 6,724    |    |          |    | 84,878                       |    | 5,532                          |     | 79,346              |
| Net Pension Liability        | 305,409                       |    | 171,705  |    |          |    | 477,114                      |    |                                |     | 477,114             |
| Right-to-Use Lease Liability | 20,916                        |    |          |    | 4,982    |    | 15,934                       |    | 5,132                          |     | 10,802              |
| Total Long-term Obligations  | \$<br>974,479                 | \$ | 178,429  | \$ | 149,982  | \$ | 1,002,926                    | \$ | 150,664                        | \$  | 852,262             |
|                              | <br>                          |    |          |    |          |    |                              |    | То                             | A-1 |                     |

## A. Bonds Payable

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made in the debt service fund from property taxes and state aid. The other long-term debts are paid in the current expenditures budget of the District's general fund.

On April 12, 2016, the Bonds Payable issued on March 1, 2006 in the amount of \$1,400,000 were refunded. Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal |         | Principal |        | <br>In | iterest    | _ | Total |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|---|-------|
| 2024                 | \$        | 140,000 | \$        | 8,203  |        | \$ 148,203 |   |       |
| 2025                 |           | 145,000 |           | 5,501  |        | 150,501    |   |       |
| 2026                 |           | 140,000 |           | 2,702  |        | 142,702    |   |       |
| \$                   |           | 425,000 | \$        | 16,405 | \$     | 441,405    |   |       |

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 3% of the average equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2023 was \$5,650,398 and the resulting legal debt margin available was \$5,225,398.

**<u>B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued</u>** - As of June 30, 2023, the District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

C. Capital Leases - As of June 30, 2023, the District had no Capital Leases.

#### NOTE 9. MAINTENANCE RESERVE

New Jersey Statute 18A:7G-9 permits school districts to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with EFCFA. The balance may only be increased through an appropriation in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. Upon completion of a school facilities projects, districts are required to submit a plan for maintenance of that facility. The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance July 1, 2022 | \$<br>155,805 |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Withdrawn                      |               |  |
| Added by Interest Earnings     | <br>1,558     |  |
| Ending Balance June 30, 2023   | \$<br>157,363 |  |

Districts are also permitted, as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) and 41(b) to deposit into the legal reserves by Board Resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts. Pursuant to this state statute, the District did not deposit any additional funds into their Maintenance Reserve Account by Board Resolution in June 2023.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

**Description of Plans** - Eligible employees of the School District can be covered by Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), or Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). PERS and TPAF are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (NJDPB) and the DCRP is jointly administered by Prudential and NJDPB. The NJDPB issues publicly available financial reports that include financial statements and required supplementary information for the systems. These reports may be obtained online at <a href="https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

## Public Employees' Retirement System

The PERS is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1955. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to qualified members. The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 years or more of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

## Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition                                                                                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Members who are enrolled prior to July 1, 2007.                                             |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008. |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010. |

- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011.
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011.

**Contributions -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. The PERS member total contribution rate as of July 1, 2021 was 7.5% of base salary. The District employees' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2023 were 18,035. Employers in PERS are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate which includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. The PERS employer rate due in 2023 is 15.98% of covered payroll. The District is billed annually for its normal contribution plus any accrued liability. These contributions to PERS for the years ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, were \$39,868 and \$30,192 respectively.

The total payroll for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$2,341,937. Payroll covered by PERS was \$240,467 for fiscal year 2023.

**Components of Net Pension Liability** - At June 30, 2023, the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability was \$477,113. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022. The District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022 was 0.003161% which was an increase of 0.00058% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

**Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources** - The District's 2023 PERS pension expense, with respect to GASB 68, was \$(68,387). The District's 2023 deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources were from the following sources:

|                                                                                  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$<br>3,444                          | \$<br>3,037                         |
| Changes of assumptions                                                           | 1,478                                | 71,443                              |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 19,747                               |                                     |
| Changes in proportion                                                            | 154,408                              | 105,979                             |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                 | 39,868                               | <br>                                |
| Total                                                                            | \$<br>218,945                        | \$<br>180,459                       |

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year       | _  | PERS     |
|------------|----|----------|
| 2023       | \$ | (29,038) |
| 2024       |    | 1,332    |
| 2025       |    | 28,188   |
| 2026       |    | (2,719)  |
| 2027       |    | 855      |
| Thereafter |    |          |
| Total      | \$ | (1,382)  |

Additional Information - Collective Balances at June 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

| Year                                      | <br>2023      | <br>2022      |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$<br>218,945 | \$<br>122,961 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources  | \$<br>180,459 | \$<br>374,110 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability          | \$<br>477,113 | \$<br>305,409 |
| District's Proportion                     | 0.003161%     | 0.002578%     |

**Actuarial Assumptions** - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|                                                | PERS         |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Investment Rate of Return<br>Salary Increases: | 7.00%        |
| (Based on Years of Service):                   | 2.75 – 6.55% |
| Inflation Rate – Price                         | 2.75%        |
| Inflation Rate – Wage                          | 3.25%        |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

## Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return – In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                       | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| U.S. Equity                       | 27.00%               | 8.12%                                        |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50%               | 8.38%                                        |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 5.50%                | 10.33%                                       |
| Private Equity                    | 13.00%               | 11.80%                                       |
| Real Estate                       | 8.00%                | 11.19%                                       |
| Real Assets                       | 3.00%                | 7.60%                                        |
| High Yield                        | 4.00%                | 4.95%                                        |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00%                | 8.10%                                        |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 7.00%                | 3.38%                                        |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 4.00%                | 1.75%                                        |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 4.00%                | 1.75%                                        |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 3.00%                | 4.91%                                        |
| Total                             | 100.00%              |                                              |

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                                                                | 1  | % Decrease<br>(6.00%) | Current<br>Discount<br>(7.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.00%) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| District's Proportionate Share of the<br>Net Pension Liability | \$ | 618,142               | \$<br>477,113                  | \$<br>364,572          |

PERS

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

## Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

## **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

The State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation that was established in 1955. As under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition                                      |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Members who are enrolled prior to July 1, 2007. |

- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008.
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010.
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011.
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011.

**Special Funding Situation** - The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers the portion of the nonemployer contributing employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing employer.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. The member contribution rate was 7.5% in as of July 1, 2021. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was less that the actuarial determined amount. Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 because of the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Continued)**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$552,352 to the TPAF for pension contributions, \$145,102 for post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School, and \$354 for long-term disability. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$133,166 during the year ended June 30, 2023 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

**Components of Net Pension Liability** - At June 30, 2023, the District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% reduction for State of New Jersey pension support provided to the District.

**Pension Expense** - For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized pension expense of \$175,723 and revenue of \$175,723 for support provided by the State.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|                              | TPAF         |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Investment Rate of Return    | 7.00%        |
| Salary Increases             |              |
| (Based on Years of Service): | 2.75 – 5.65% |
| Inflation Rate – Price       | 2.75%        |
| Inflation Rate – Wage        | 3.25%        |

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                       | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| U.S. Equity                       | 27.00%               | 8.12%                                        |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50%               | 8.38%                                        |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 5.50%                | 10.33%                                       |
| Private Equity                    | 13.00%               | 11.80%                                       |
| Real Estate                       | 8.00%                | 11.19%                                       |
| Real Assets                       | 3.00%                | 7.60%                                        |
| High Yield                        | 4.00%                | 4.95%                                        |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00%                | 8.10%                                        |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 7.00%                | 3.38%                                        |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 4.00%                | 1.75%                                        |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 4.00%                | 1.75%                                        |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 3.00%                | 4.91%                                        |
| Total                             | 100.00%              |                                              |
|                                   |                      |                                              |

TPAF

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

## **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Continued)**

**Discount Rate -** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| · · ·                                                                      | Current1% DecreaseDiscount(6.00%)(7.00%) |    | 1% Increase<br>(8.00%) |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----|------------------------|----------------------|
| State's Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability associated with the District | \$<br>7,668,001                          | \$ | 6,529,355              | \$<br>5,589,348      |
| State's Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability                              | \$<br>60,591,896,759                     | \$ | 51,676,587,303         | \$<br>44,166,559,329 |

## **Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)**

**The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund that was established in 2007 under the provisions of N.J.S.A 43:15C-1. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and long-term disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The following represents the individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP:

#### Eligibility

- 1. State or Local Officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007
- 2. Employees enrolled in the PERS or TPAF on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits
- 3. Employees enrolled in the PFRS or SPRS after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits
- 4. Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually
- 5. Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually

**Contributions** – The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary and the District's employer match is an additional 3% contribution. For the year ended June 30, 2023, employee contributions totaled \$1,199 and the District's employer contribution, recognized in pension expense, was \$883. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

## **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Continued)**

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits financial report. Information on where to obtain the report is indicated at the beginning of this note.

## NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

## **Special Funding Situation**

The participating local education employer allocations included in the supplemental Schedule of special funding amounts by employer are provided as each local education employer is required to record in their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their respective amount of total OPEB expense attributable to the State of New Jersey under the special funding situation and to include their respective amount of total OPEB liability in their notes to their financial statements. The total OPEB liability and service cost for each employer was determined separately based on actual data for each employer's participants.

## NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) Continued

#### State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan:

State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Obligations in Fiscal Year 2022 the State funded the various defined benefit pension systems at 108 percent of the full actuarially determined contributions. Employer contributions to the pension plans are calculated per the requirements of the governing State statutes using generally accepted actuarial procedures and practices. The actuarial funding method used to determine the State's contribution is a matter of State law. Any change to the funding method requires the approval of the State Legislature and the Governor. The amount the State actually contributes to the pension plans may differ from the actuarially determined contributions of the pension plans because the State's contribution to the pension plans is subject to the appropriation of the State Legislature and actions by the Governor. GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability. Under the new statement, the calculation of the pension liability was changed to a more conservative methodology and each employer was allocated a proportional share of the pension plans' net pension liability. The State's share of the net pension liability, based on a measurement date of June 30, 2021, which is required to be recorded on the financial statements, is \$75.1 billion. The Fiscal Year 2023 projected aggregate State contribution to the pension plans of \$6.8 billion represents 104 percent of the actuarially determined contribution. The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2022, the State paid PRM benefits for 161,238 State and local retirees. The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not prefund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2022, the State contributed \$1.9 billion to pay for "pay-as-you-go" PRM benefit costs incurred by covered populations, a slight increase from \$1.8 billion in Fiscal Year 2021. The State has appropriated \$2.1 billion in Fiscal Year 2023 as the State's contribution to fund increases in prescription drugs and medical claims costs. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The 7 State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. The Fiscal Year 2022 State OPEB liability to provide these benefits is \$88.9 billion, a decrease of \$12.7 billion, or 12.5 percent from the \$101.6 billion liability recorded in Fiscal Year 2021. Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed on the Division of Pensions & Benefits Financial Reports webpage: https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

#### NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

## Total OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey's total OPEB liability, as of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, was \$50,646,462,966. Of this amount, the total OPEB liability attributable to the School District was \$8,184,862. The State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability is 100%, including the proportion attributable to the School District of 0.01616%. The total OPEB liability for the School District measured as of June 30, 2022 is zero as a result of the Special Funding Situation with the State of New Jersey. The School District's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability measured as of June 30, 2022 is 0.00%. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

## Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|                   | TPAF/ABP          | PERS              | PFRS              |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Salary Increases: | 2.75% to 4.25%    | 2.75% to 6.55%    | 3.25% to 16.25%   |
|                   | based on years of | based on years of | based on years of |
|                   | service           | service           | service           |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

### NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Discount rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

## Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| State of New Jersey                                |     | Total OPEB       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|
| Balance as of June 30, 2021 Measurement Date       | \$  | 60,007,650,971   |
| Changes for the year:                              | -   |                  |
| Service Cost                                       |     | 2,770,618,025    |
| Interest                                           |     | 1,342,187,139    |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                           |     | 0                |
| Differences between Expected and Actual experience |     | 1,399,200,736    |
| Changes of Assumptions                             |     | (13,586,368,097) |
| Benefit Payments                                   |     | (1,329,476,059)  |
| Contributions from Members                         |     | 42,650,252       |
| Net Changes                                        |     | (9,361,188,004)  |
| Balance as of June 30, 2022 Measurement Date       | \$_ | 50,646,462,967   |

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| <br>June 30, 2022    |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| At 1.00%             |                  | At 1.00%       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease             | At Discount Rate | Increase       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <br>2.54%            | 3.54%            | 4.54%          |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$<br>59,529,589,697 | 50,646,462,966   | 43,527,080,995 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                      | June 30, 2022   |                |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                      | Healthcare Cost |                |
| 1.00% Decrease       | Trend Rate      | 1.00% Increase |
| \$<br>41,862,397,291 | 50,646,462,966  | 62,184,866,635 |

## NOTE 11. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Continued)

# OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized OPEB expense of \$191,871. The School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

|                                                                                  |    | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | <br>Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience                               | \$ | 1,461,323                            | \$<br>(2,498,933)                       |
| Changes of Assumptions                                                           |    | 1,416,592                            | (2,785,680)                             |
| Net difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings<br>on OPEB Plan Investments |    |                                      |                                         |
| Changes in Proportion                                                            |    | 919,351                              | (628,777)                               |
| Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date                                 | _  |                                      |                                         |
| Total                                                                            | \$ | 3,797,266                            | \$<br>(5,913,390)                       |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows.

| Measurement Period |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Ending June 30,    | <br>OPEB        |
| 2023               | \$<br>1,056,264 |
| 2024               | 1,056,264       |
| 2025               | 1,056,264       |
| 2026               | 1,106,578       |
| 2027               | 1,267,889       |
| Thereafter         | <br>4,167,397   |
| Total              | \$<br>9,710,656 |

## NOTE 12. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the school district and its employees, is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District's policy permits employees to accumulated unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreement with the various employee unions.

In the district wide-Statement of Net Position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components-the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

#### NOTE 12. COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONT'D)

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2023, there was no liability for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

#### NOTE 13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrator is as follows:

Lincoln Investments Voya

#### NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023:

| Fund                                      | Interfund<br>Receivable | Interfund<br>Payable |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund                              | \$<br>20,895            | \$<br>139,259        |
| Special Revenue Fund<br>Food Service Fund | 135,259                 | 20,895               |
| Total                                     | \$<br>156,154           | \$<br>156,154        |

#### NOTE 15. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

#### NOTE 16. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

<u>General Fund</u> - Of the \$2,861,631 General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$1,158,495 is restricted for Capital Reserve; \$640 is assigned for Encumbrances; \$157,363 was restricted as Maintenance Reserve; \$1,118,947 was restricted as excess surplus at June 30, 2023 in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7; of which \$613,558 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2024; \$0 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2024; and \$426,186 is unreserved and undesignated.

Debt Service Fund -The unrestricted and undesignated Debt Service fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$0.

#### NOTE 17. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2005, c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance -- Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget.

## NOTE 17. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS (CONT'D)

The excess surplus fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$1,118,947, of which \$613,558 must be budgeted in the 2023-2024 budget and \$505,389 must be budgeted in the 2024-2025 budget.

#### NOTE 18. LITIGATION

The District is from time to time involved in claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. Per confirmation by the District's legal counsel, there are no pending litigations, claims, assessments of contingent liability against the District.

## NOTE 19. TAX ABATEMENT

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because NJSA 54:4-75 and NJSA 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at NJSA 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

#### NOTE 20. DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The District has a deficit fund balance in the Special Revenue Unassigned Fund Balance of \$36,474 as of June 30, 2023 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, c.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budgeted purposes only, in the current budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year.

For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry i.e. if one government recognizes as asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the state is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the state records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the Special Revenue Fund does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties. The deficit of \$36,474 is equal to the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> payments received in July 2023.

#### NOTE 21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

There were no other events noted between the year-end and the date of the audit report, which is November 27, 2023, requiring disclosure..

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II**

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

.

. '

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| REVENUES:         District                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | Original<br>Budget                     | Budget<br>Transfers          |     | Final<br>Budget                       |    | Actual                                                                                  | F   | Variance<br>Favorable<br>nfavorable)           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| Local Tax Levy         \$ 3,055,099         \$ 1,430         2.487         1,657           Tution from Individuals         80,070         80,070         100 966         30,886           Tution from Individuals         80,070         80,070         110 966         30,886           Tution from Individuals         80,070         10 966         30,886         90,712           Interest on Capital Reserve         500         500         4,661         4,161           Interest on Investments         10         1,558         1,548           Interest on Investments         10         3,137,109         3,137,109         3,137,109         3,136,986         59,877           State Sources:         Equalization Aid         117,432         117,432         117,432         127,542         127,542         127,542         127,542         127,542         127,542         127,542         127,543         354         554         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,352         552,355         1,09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | REVENUES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | _   |                                        | <br>                         |     | Buugot                                | _  |                                                                                         | (0) | inavolubic)                                    |
| State Sources:         Image: Control of the state s | Local Tax Levy<br>Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues<br>Tuition from Individuals<br>Tuition from Other LEA'S within State<br>Interest on Capital Reserve<br>Interest on Maintenance Reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$  | 1,430<br>80,070<br>500                 | \$                           | \$  | 1,430<br>80,070<br>500                | \$ | 2,487<br>110,956<br>15,712<br>4,661<br>1,558                                            | \$  | 30,886<br>15,712<br>4,161<br>1,548             |
| Equalization Aid         31,463         31,463         31,463           Categorical Special Education Aid         106,577         106,577         106,577           Categorical Special Education Aid         108,577         106,577         106,577           Categorical Security Aid         29,905         29,905         23,905           Stap Bernent Lead Testing Water         2,376         2,376         2,376           Supplemental Stabilization Aid         07,548         27,548         27,548           On-Behaft TPAF Post Retiremt Medical Contrib (non-budgeted)         145,102         145,102         145,102           On-Behaft TPAF Post Retiremt Medical Contrib (non-budgeted)         552,352         552,352         133,166         133,166           Total - State Sources         285,377         285,377         1,323,779         1,038,402           Federal Sources:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Total - Local Sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _   | 3,137,109                              |                              | • - | 3,137,109                             |    | 3,196,986                                                                               |     | 59,877                                         |
| Equalization Aid         31,463         31,463         31,463           Categorical Special Education Aid         106,577         106,577         106,577           Categorical Special Education Aid         108,577         106,577         106,577           Categorical Security Aid         29,905         29,905         23,905           Stap Bernent Lead Testing Water         2,376         2,376         2,376           Supplemental Stabilization Aid         07,548         27,548         27,548           On-Behaft TPAF Post Retiremt Medical Contrib (non-budgeted)         145,102         145,102         145,102           On-Behaft TPAF Post Retiremt Medical Contrib (non-budgeted)         552,352         552,352         133,166         133,166           Total - State Sources         285,377         285,377         1,323,779         1,038,402           Federal Sources:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | State Sources:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                        | <br>                         |     |                                       |    |                                                                                         |     |                                                |
| Exercision         Exercision         Exercision         Figure 1,000,102         Figure 1,000,102           Federal Sources         Total - Federal Sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Equalization Aid<br>Categorical Transportation Aid<br>Categorical Special Education Aid<br>Categorical Security Aid<br>State Reimbursement Lead Testing Water<br>Supplemental Stabilization Aid<br>Maintenance of Equity<br>On-Behalf TPAF Post Retiremt Medical Contrib (non-bu<br>On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Contrib (non-bu<br>On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (non-budgeted) | dgi | 117,432<br>106,577<br>29,905<br>geted) | <br>                         |     | 117,432<br>106,577                    |    | 117,432<br>106,577<br>29,905<br>2,376<br>27,548<br>177,504<br>145,102<br>354<br>552,352 |     | 27,548<br>177,504<br>145,102<br>354<br>552,352 |
| Total - Federal Sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Total - State Sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _   | 285,377                                | <br>                         | _   | 285,377                               |    | 1,323,779                                                                               |     | 1,038,402                                      |
| TOTAL REVENUES         3,422,486         3,422,486         4,520,765         1,098,279           EXPENDITURES:         Current Expense:         Regular Programs - Instruction:         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Federal Sources:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                        |                              |     |                                       |    |                                                                                         |     |                                                |
| EXPENDITURES:         Iteration         Iteration         Iteration         Iteration         Iteration           Salaries of Teachers:         Preschool         60,000         (30,000)         30,000         24,110         5,890           Kindergarten         92,500         (6,238)         86,262         84,173         2,089           Grades 1-5         580,000         (12,813)         567,187         566,818         369           Grades 6-8         362,000         17,302         379,302         330,905         48,397           Regular Programs - Home Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         4,000         4,000         4,000           Salaries of Teachers         4,000         3,000         3,000         3,000         3,000           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         3,000         825         3,825         3,080         745           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         13,000         (10,044)         2,956         2,956           Purchased Technical Services         10,000         (4,300)         5,736         26,930         8,806           General Supplies         50,287         (1,120)         49,167         38,473         10,694           Textbooks         10,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Total - Federal Sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                        |                              | , _ |                                       | _  |                                                                                         |     |                                                |
| Current Expense:           Regular Programs - Instruction:           Salaries of Teachers:           Preschool         60,000         (30,000)         30,000         24,110         5,890           Kindergarten         92,500         (6,238)         86,262         84,173         2,089           Grades 1-5         580,000         (12,813)         567,187         5566,818         369           Grades 6-8         362,000         17,302         379,302         330,905         48,397           Regular Programs - Home Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         4,000         4,000         4,000           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         3,000         825         3,825         3,080         745           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         10,000         (10,044)         2,956         2,956           Purchased Technical Services         10,000         (4,300)         5,700         5,257         443           Other Purchased Services         30,500         5,236         35,736         26,930         8,806           General Supplies         50,287         (1,120)         49,167         38,473         10,694           Textbooks         10,000         (7,000)         3,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TOTAL REVENUES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 3,422,486                              |                              |     | 3,422,486                             |    | 4,520,765                                                                               |     | 1,098,279                                      |
| Regular Programs - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers:         Preschool       60,000       (30,000)       30,000       24,110       5,890         Kindergarten       92,500       (6,238)       86,262       84,173       2,089         Grades 1-5       580,000       (12,813)       567,187       566,818       369         Grades 6-8       362,000       17,302       379,302       330,905       48,397         Regular Programs - Home Instruction:       3,000       4,000       4,000       4,000         Purchased Professional-Educational Services       3,000       3,000       3,000       3,000         Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:       0       0,000       10,044)       2,956       2,956         Purchased Professional-Educational Services       13,000       (10,044)       2,956       2,956         Purchased Technical Services       10,000       (4,300)       5,700       5,257       443         Other Purchased Services       30,500       5,236       35,736       26,930       8,806         General Supplies       50,287       (1,120)       49,167       38,473       10,694         Textbooks       10,000       (7,000)       3,000       3,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | EXPENDITURES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                        |                              | _   |                                       |    |                                                                                         |     |                                                |
| Kindergarten       92,500       (6,238)       86,262       84,173       2,089         Grades 1-5       580,000       (12,813)       567,187       566,818       369         Grades 6-8       362,000       17,302       379,302       330,905       48,397         Regular Programs - Home Instruction:       362,000       17,302       379,302       330,905       48,397         Salaries of Teachers       4,000       4,000       4,000       4,000         Purchased Professional-Educational Services       3,000       3,000       3,000       3,000         Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:       0ther Salaries for Instruction and Services       13,000       (10,044)       2,956       2,956         Purchased Professional-Educational Services       10,000       (4,300)       5,736       26,930       8,806         General Supplies       50,287       (1,120)       49,167       38,473       10,694         Textbooks       10,000       (7,000)       3,000       3,000       3,000         Other Objects       1,000       1,000       173       827                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Regular Programs - Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | 60,000                                 | (30,000)                     |     | 30.000                                |    | 24 110                                                                                  |     | 5 800                                          |
| Grades 1-5         580,000         (12,813)         567,187         566,818         369           Grades 6-8         362,000         17,302         379,302         330,905         48,397           Regular Programs - Home Instruction:         362,000         17,302         379,302         330,905         48,397           Salaries of Teachers         4,000         4,000         4,000         4,000         4,000           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         3,000         3,000         3,000         3,000           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         0ther Salaries for Instruction         3,000         825         3,825         3,080         745           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         13,000         (10,044)         2,956         2,956           Purchased Technical Services         10,000         (4,300)         5,700         5,257         443           Other Purchased Services         30,500         5,236         35,736         26,930         8,806           General Supplies         50,287         (1,120)         49,167         38,473         10,694           Textbooks         10,000         (7,000)         3,000         3,000         3,000           Other Objects <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>· · · /</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | ,                                      | · · · /                      |     |                                       |    | ,                                                                                       |     |                                                |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction:         4,000         4,000         4,000           Salaries of Teachers         4,000         4,000         3,000         3,000           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         3,000         3,000         3,000         3,000           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         0ther Salaries for Instruction         3,000         825         3,825         3,080         745           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         13,000         (10,044)         2,956         2,956           Purchased Technical Services         10,000         (4,300)         5,700         5,257         443           Other Purchased Services         30,500         5,236         35,736         26,930         8,806           General Supplies         50,287         (1,120)         49,167         38,473         10,694           Textbooks         10,000         (7,000)         3,000         3,000         3,000           Other Objects         1,000         1,000         173         827                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 580,000                                |                              |     |                                       |    |                                                                                         |     |                                                |
| Salaries of Teachers         4,000         4,000           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         3,000         3,000         3,000           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         0ther Salaries for Instruction         3,000         825         3,825         3,080         745           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         13,000         (10,044)         2,956         2,956           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         13,000         (4,300)         5,700         5,257         443           Other Purchased Services         30,500         5,236         35,736         26,930         8,806           General Supplies         50,287         (1,120)         49,167         38,473         10,694           Textbooks         10,000         (7,000)         3,000         3,000         3,000         3,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 362,000                                | 17,302                       |     | 379,302                               |    | 330,905                                                                                 |     | 48,397                                         |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services         3,000         3,000         3,000           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:         3,000         825         3,825         3,080         745           Other Salaries for Instruction         3,000         (10,044)         2,956         2,956           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         10,000         (4,300)         5,700         5,257         443           Other Purchased Services         30,500         5,236         35,736         26,930         8,806           General Supplies         50,287         (1,120)         49,167         38,473         10,694           Textbooks         10,000         (7,000)         3,000         3,000         3,000           Other Objects         1,000         1,000         173         827                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ÷ •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | 4 000                                  |                              |     | 4 000                                 |    |                                                                                         |     | (                                              |
| Other Salaries for Instruction         3,000         825         3,825         3,080         745           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         13,000         (10,044)         2,956         2,956           Purchased Technical Services         10,000         (4,300)         5,700         5,257         443           Other Purchased Services         30,500         5,236         35,736         26,930         8,806           General Supplies         50,287         (1,120)         49,167         38,473         10,694           Textbooks         10,000         (7,000)         3,000         3,000         3,000         3,000           Other Objects         1,000         1,000         1,000         173         827                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Purchased Professional-Educational Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                        |                              |     |                                       |    |                                                                                         |     |                                                |
| Textbooks         10,000         (7,000)         3,000         3,000           Other Objects         1,000         1,000         173         827                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Purchased Professional-Educational Services<br>Purchased Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 13,000<br>10,000<br>30,500             | (10,044)<br>(4,300)<br>5,236 |     | 2,956<br>5,700<br>35,736              |    | 5,257<br>26,930                                                                         |     | 2,956<br>443<br>8,806                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Textbooks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | 10,000                                 |                              | ,   | 3,000                                 |    |                                                                                         |     | 3,000                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | s   |                                        | \$<br>(48 152)               | s – | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | s  |                                                                                         | \$  |                                                |

.

•

i,

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                 |    | Original<br>Budget           |     | Budget<br>Transfers  |     | Final<br>Budget              |     | Actual                       | C  | Variance<br>Favorable<br>Unfavorable) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES:                                                                                                                                   |    |                              | • • |                      |     |                              |     |                              |    | <u>onnur orabio</u>                   |
| Special Education - Instruction:                                                                                                                |    |                              |     |                      |     |                              |     |                              |    |                                       |
| Resource Room/Resource Center<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>General Supplies                                                                       | \$ | 191,000<br>3,000             | \$  | 64,340<br>(1,677)    | \$  | 255,340<br>1,323             | \$  | 253,371<br>760               | \$ | 1,969<br>563                          |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center                                                                                                             |    | 194,000                      |     | 62,663               |     | 256,663                      |     | 254,131                      |    | 2,532                                 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction                                                                                                           |    | 194,000                      |     | 62,663               |     | 256,663                      | _   | 254,131                      |    | 2,532                                 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction<br>Salaries of Teachers                                                                                     | _  |                              |     |                      |     |                              |     |                              |    |                                       |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction                                                                                                       | _  |                              |     | •                    |     |                              | -   |                              |    |                                       |
| School Sponsored Co-curricular Activities<br>Purchased Services<br>Other Objects                                                                | _  | 500<br>1,000                 |     | 614<br>(614)         |     | 1,114<br>386                 | _   | 1,114<br>355                 |    | 31                                    |
| Total School Sponsored Co-curricular Activities                                                                                                 | _  | 1,500                        |     |                      | • - | 1,500                        | _   | 1,469                        |    | 31                                    |
| Total Instruction                                                                                                                               |    | 1,414,787                    |     | 14,511               | • - | 1,429,298                    | -   | 1,335,519                    |    | 93,779                                |
| Undistributed Expenditures:<br>Instruction                                                                                                      | _  | (                            |     |                      | • - |                              | _   |                              |    |                                       |
| Tuition - Other LEAs Within the State - Regular<br>Tuition - Other LEAs Within the State - Special<br>Tuition - County Voc. School Dist Regular |    | 308,000<br>15,360<br>104,339 |     |                      |     | 308,000<br>15,360<br>104,339 |     | 308,000<br>15,240<br>104,339 |    | 120                                   |
| Tuition - CSSD & Reg. Day Schools<br>Tuition - Private Schools/Disabled Within State                                                            |    | 224,215<br>69,300            |     | (61,100)<br>(11,000) |     | 163,115<br>58,300            |     | 66,627                       |    | 96,488<br>58,300                      |
| Total Instruction                                                                                                                               |    | 721,214                      |     | (72,100)             |     | 649,114                      |     | 494,206                      |    | 154,908                               |
| Attendance and Social Work Services:<br>Salaries                                                                                                | _  | 3,300                        | • - |                      |     | 3,300                        | _   | 3,146                        |    | 154                                   |
| Total Attendance and Social Work Services                                                                                                       | \$ | 3,300                        | \$  |                      | \$  | 3,300                        | \$_ | 3,146                        | \$ | 154                                   |

.

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| EXPENDITURES: (Continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Original<br>Budget                     | Budget<br>Transfers              | Final<br>Budget                         | Actual                           | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Undistributed Expenditures: (Continued)<br>Health Services:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                  |                                         |                                  |                                        |
| Salaries \$<br>Purchased Professional/Technical Services<br>Supplies and Materials                                                                                                                                                                         | 57,500<br>3,750<br>2,000               | \$<br>(1,070)<br>(1,870)         | \$ 57,500<br>2,680<br>130               | \$ 55,652<br>2,500<br>40         | \$1,848<br>180<br>90                   |
| Total Health Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 63,250                                 | (2,940)                          | 60,310                                  | 58,192                           | 2,118                                  |
| -<br>Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:<br>Purchased Professional/Educational Services                                                                                                                                                                   | 59,000                                 | (44,145)                         | 14,855                                  | 3,600                            | 11,255                                 |
| Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 59,000                                 | (44,145)                         | 14,855                                  | 3,600                            | 11,255                                 |
| Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional/Educational Services                                                                                                                                                 | 49,500<br>8,000                        | (26,000)<br>11,750               | 23,500<br>19,750                        | 20,607<br>19,750                 | 2,893                                  |
| - Total Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 57,500                                 | (14,250)                         | 43,250                                  | 40,357                           | 2,893                                  |
| Guidance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                  |                                         |                                  |                                        |
| Total Other Support Serv-Guidance                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ····.                                  |                                  | ·                                       |                                  |                                        |
| Other Support Services-Students-Child Study Teams:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Purchased Professional/Educational Services<br>Miscellaneous Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials | 25,500<br>1,700<br>6,000<br>200<br>200 | 97,234<br>(50)<br>(1,800)<br>200 | 122,734<br>1,650<br>4,200<br>200<br>400 | 122,734<br>1,573<br>1,904<br>361 | 77<br>2,296<br>200<br>39               |
| - Total Other Support Serv-Students-Special Services                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 33,600                                 | 95,584                           | 129,184                                 | 126,572                          | 2,612                                  |
| Improvement of Instruction Services:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Other Secretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Purchased Professional Educational Services<br>Other Purchased Services                                           | 10,000<br>1,700<br>1,000<br>2,000      | 2,000<br>(2,000)                 | 10,000<br>1,700<br>3,000                | 1,573<br>1,811                   | 10,000<br>127<br>1,189                 |
| -<br>Total Improvement of Instruction Services                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14,700                                 | <u> </u>                         | 14,700                                  | 3,384                            | 11,316                                 |
| -<br>Educational Media Services/School Library:<br>Salaries<br>Supplies and Materials                                                                                                                                                                      | 11,000<br>1,000                        |                                  | 11,000<br>1,000                         | 10,837<br>159                    | 163<br>841                             |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12,000                                 | \$                               | \$ 12,000                               | \$ 10,996                        | 5 1,004                                |

.

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _  | Original<br>Budget                                                                       | _  | Budget<br>Transfers                                            |            | Final<br>Budget                                                                       | Actual                                                                                     | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable)                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: (Continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |                                                                                          |    |                                                                |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                            |                                                        |
| Undistributed Expenditures: (Continued)<br>Instructional Staff Training Services:<br>Other Salaries<br>Purchased Professional/Educational Services<br>Other Purchased Services                                                                                                                                  | \$ | 1,000<br>2,000<br>6,000                                                                  | \$ | (1,000)<br>1,000<br>(2,290)                                    |            | 3,000<br>3,710                                                                        | \$<br>\$<br>37                                                                             | 3,000<br>3,673                                         |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    | 9,000                                                                                    |    | (2,290)                                                        |            | 6,710                                                                                 | <br>37                                                                                     | 6,673                                                  |
| Support Services - General Administration:<br>Salaries<br>Legal Fees<br>Audit Fees<br>Other Purchased Professional Services<br>Communications/Telephone<br>Other Purchased Services<br>General Supplies<br>BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures<br>BOE Membership Dues and Fees | _  | 35,000<br>2,000<br>14,000<br>3,500<br>10,200<br>11,500<br>1,000<br>250<br>2,000<br>3,000 |    | 639<br>415<br>1,940<br>(278)<br>1,367<br>(888)<br>389<br>(389) |            | 35,639<br>2,000<br>14,415<br>5,440<br>9,922<br>12,867<br>112<br>250<br>2,389<br>2,611 | <br>25,104<br>1,768<br>14,415<br>5,290<br>9,883<br>12,135<br>93<br>2,389<br>2,389<br>2,380 | 10,535<br>232<br>150<br>39<br>732<br>112<br>157<br>231 |
| Total Support Services - General Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    | 82,450                                                                                   |    | 3,195                                                          |            | 85,645                                                                                | 73,457                                                                                     | 12,188                                                 |
| Support Services - School Administration:<br>Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals<br>Salaries of Secretarial/Clerical Assistants<br>Supplies and Materials                                                                                                                                               |    | 69,000<br>22,000<br>1,200                                                                |    | (8,614)<br>1<br>(1)                                            |            | 60,386<br>22,001<br>1,199                                                             | <br>34,782<br>20,764<br>980                                                                | 25,604<br>1,237<br>219                                 |
| Total Support Services - School Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    | 92,200                                                                                   |    | (8,614)                                                        | _          | 83,586                                                                                | <br>56,526                                                                                 | 27,060                                                 |
| Central Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Technical Services<br>Miscellaneous Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures                                                                                                                                                       |    | 53,000<br>15,000<br>1,250<br>1,000<br>1,000                                              |    | 5,625<br>29<br>1,921<br>(467)<br>17                            | - <b>-</b> | 58,625<br>15,029<br>3,171<br>533<br>1,017                                             | <br>56,959<br>15,029<br>3,114<br>334<br>1,017                                              | 1,666<br>57<br>199                                     |
| Total Central Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ | 71,250                                                                                   | \$ | 7,125                                                          | \$         | 78,375                                                                                | \$<br>76,453 \$                                                                            | 1,922                                                  |

-----

÷

4

.

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Original                                                          | Budget                                                                       | Final                                                                 |                                                                   | Variance<br>Favorable                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Budget                                                            | Transfers                                                                    | Budget                                                                | Actual                                                            | (Unfavorable)                                   |
| EXPENDITURES: (Continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                       |                                                                   | <u>/</u>                                        |
| Undistributed Expenditures: (Continued)<br>Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:<br>Required Maintenance for School Facilities:<br>Increase in Maintenance Reserve<br>Salaries<br>Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services<br>Lead Testing of Drinking Water                                                                                                              | \$<br>31,000<br>45,000                                            | \$\$\$<br>2,209<br>3,635                                                     | 33,209<br>48,635                                                      | \$<br>33,209<br>48,635                                            |                                                 |
| General Supplies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,000<br>7,500                                                    | 452                                                                          | 1,000<br>7,952                                                        | 7,952                                                             | 1,000                                           |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 84,500                                                            | 6,296                                                                        | 90,796                                                                | 89,796                                                            | 1,000                                           |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services<br>Salaries<br>Salaries of Non- Instructional Aides<br>Purchased Professional/Technical Services<br>Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services<br>Insurance<br>Miscellaneous Purchased Services<br>General Supplies<br>Energy (Natural Gas)                                                                                        | 28,000<br>8,000<br>6,000<br>17,000<br>1,000<br>10,000<br>20,000   | 13,814<br>(7,500)<br>2,989<br>13,702<br>(2,944)<br>(500)<br>(5,412)<br>4,600 | 41,814<br>500<br>10,989<br>19,702<br>14,056<br>500<br>4,588<br>24,600 | 27,686<br>9,475<br>19,702<br>14,053<br>490<br>4,105<br>24,457     | 14,128<br>500<br>1,514<br>3<br>10<br>483<br>143 |
| Energy (Electricity)<br>Other Objects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 40,000<br>450                                                     | (4,247)<br>(359)                                                             | 35,753<br>91                                                          | 35,753                                                            | 91                                              |
| Total Other Operation and Maint. of Plant Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 138,450                                                           | 14,143                                                                       | 152,593                                                               | 135,721                                                           | 16,872                                          |
| Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 222,950                                                           | 20,439                                                                       | 243,389                                                               | 225,517                                                           | 17,872                                          |
| Student Transportation Services:<br>Sal. For Pupil Trans (Bet Home & School)- Reg<br>Other Purchased Prof. And Technical Serv.<br>Contracted Serv Aid in Lieu of Payments- Non Put<br>Contracted Services (Home/School) Vendors<br>Contracted Services (Not Home/School) Vendors<br>Contracted Services (Regular Students) ESC's<br>Contracted Services (Special Education) ESC's | 3,800<br>1,000<br>5,000<br>191,720<br>5,000<br>35,000<br>35,000   | 5,250<br>(989)<br>(3,261)<br>(23,897)<br>1,602<br>27,995                     | 9,050<br>11<br>1,739<br>167,823<br>6,602<br>35,000<br>62,995          | 8,992<br>717<br>167,808<br>6,602<br>18,509<br>62,995              | 58<br>11<br>1,022<br>15<br>16,491               |
| Total Student Transportation Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 276,520                                                           | 6,700                                                                        | 283,220                                                               | 265,623                                                           | 17,597                                          |
| Unallocated Benefits:<br>Social Security Contributions<br>Other Retirement Contributions - PERS<br>Unemployment Compensation<br>Workmen's Compensation<br>Health Benefits<br>Tuition Reimbursement<br>Other Employee Benefits                                                                                                                                                     | 30,000<br>35,000<br>9,000<br>25,000<br>540,000<br>8,000<br>35,000 | 11,000<br>5,751<br>435<br>(3,199)<br>(50,062)<br>(10,000)                    | 41,000<br>40,751<br>9,435<br>21,801<br>489,938<br>8,000<br>25,000     | 21,603<br>40,751<br>9,435<br>21,160<br>451,568<br>8,000<br>18,407 | 19,397<br>641<br>38,370<br>6,593                |
| Total Unallocated Benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 682,000                                                           | (46,075)                                                                     | 635,925                                                               | 570,924                                                           | 65,001                                          |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retiremt. Medical Contrib.(non-bud<br>On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Contrib (non-budg<br>On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (non-budgeted)<br>Reimbursed TPAF Soc. Sec. Contrib. (non-budgeted)                                                                                                                                                        | dgeted)                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                       | 145,102<br>354<br>552,352<br>133,166                              | (145,102)<br>(354)<br>(552,352)<br>(133,166)    |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2,400,934                                                         | (57,371)                                                                     | 2,343,563                                                             | 2,839,964                                                         | (496,401)                                       |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10                                                                | - <u></u>                                                                    | 10                                                                    |                                                                   | 10                                              |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$ 3,815,731                                                      | \$ (42,860) \$                                                               | 3,772,871 \$                                                          | 4,175,483 \$                                                      |                                                 |

,

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                        | _   | Original<br>Budget | . <u>-</u> | Budget<br>Transfers  | _   | Final<br>Budget      |    | Actual                    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| CAPITAL OUTLAY:                                                                                                                        |     |                    |            |                      |     |                      |    |                           |                                        |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve<br>Equipment                                                                                       | \$  |                    | \$         |                      | \$  |                      | \$ |                           | \$                                     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance                                                                                      |     |                    |            | 11,712               | _   | 11,712               |    | 11,712                    |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                        |     |                    |            | 11,712               |     | 11,712               |    | 11,712                    |                                        |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:<br>Required Maintenance for School Facilities                                        | _   |                    |            |                      | -   |                      |    |                           | ·                                      |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services                                                                                 |     |                    | • •        |                      | -   |                      |    |                           |                                        |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve                                                                                                    |     | 500                |            |                      | -   | 500                  |    |                           | 500                                    |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY                                                                                                                   |     | 500                |            | 11,712               | . – | 12,212               |    | 11,712                    | 500                                    |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                                                                                                     |     | 3,816,231          | -          | (31,148)             |     | 3,785,083            |    | 4,187,195                 | (402,112)                              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other<br>Over (Under) Expenditures                                                                 |     | (393,745)          | . –        | 31,148               | -   | (362,597)            |    | 333,570                   | 696,167                                |
| Other Financing Sources (uses):<br>Transfer to Preschool Inclusion<br>Transfer to Capital Projects                                     |     | (27,018)           |            | (20,757)<br>(31,890) | _   | (47,775)<br>(31,890) |    | (47,775)<br>(31,600)      | 290                                    |
| Transfer to Food Service                                                                                                               |     | (10,000)           | -          |                      | _   | (10,000)             | _  |                           | 10,000                                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources                                                                                                          | _   | (37,018)           | _          | (52,647)             | _   | (89,665)             |    | (79,375)                  | 10,290                                 |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other<br>Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures<br>and Other Financing Uses                   |     | (430,763)          |            | (21,499)             |     | (452,262)            |    | 254,195                   | 706,457                                |
| Fund Balances, July 1                                                                                                                  |     | 2,636,302          |            | (,,                  |     | 2,636,302            |    | 2,636,302                 |                                        |
| Fund Balances, June 30                                                                                                                 | \$  | 2,205,539          | \$         | (21,499)             | \$  | 2,184,040            | \$ | 2,890,497                 | \$ 706,457                             |
| RECAPITULATION :<br>Restricted Fund Balance:<br>Capital Reserve<br>Maintenance Reserve                                                 | =   |                    | =          |                      | -   |                      | \$ | 1,158,495<br>157,363      |                                        |
| Excess Surplus<br>Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Exp<br>Assigned to Year-End Encumbrances<br>Assigned Fund Balance: | eno | ditures            |            |                      |     |                      |    | 505,389<br>613,558<br>640 |                                        |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures<br>Unassigned Fund Balance                                                               |     |                    |            |                      |     |                      |    | 455,052                   |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                        |     |                    |            |                      |     |                      |    | 2,890,497                 |                                        |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP)<br>Last State Aid Payment not Recognized on GAAP Basis                          | ):  |                    |            |                      |     |                      |    | (28,866)                  |                                        |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)                                                                                             |     |                    |            |                      |     |                      | \$ | 2,861,631                 |                                        |

•

2

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                          | _  | Original<br>Budget   | _ | Budget<br>Transfers |          | Final<br>Budget      |    | Actual             | . ( | Variance<br>Favorable<br><u>Unfavorable)</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------|---|---------------------|----------|----------------------|----|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|
| REVENUES:<br>Federal Sources                                                             | e  | 4 405 457            | ÷ | 04.440              | <u>~</u> | 4 000 575            | •  | 500 070            | •   | (704 505)                                    |
| State Sources                                                                            | \$ | 1,165,157<br>435,288 | Þ | 64,418<br>24,670    | Ф        | 1,229,575<br>459,958 | \$ | 508,070<br>314,216 | \$  | (721,505)<br>(145,742)                       |
| Revenue from Local Sources                                                               |    | 2,000                |   | 17,107              |          | 19,107               |    | 19,107             |     | (145,742)                                    |
| Total Revenues                                                                           | _  | 1,602,445            | - | 106,195             |          | 1,708,640            |    | 841,393            |     | (867,247)                                    |
| EXPENDITURES:                                                                            |    |                      | _ |                     |          |                      |    |                    |     |                                              |
| Instruction                                                                              |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      |    |                    |     |                                              |
| Salaries of Teachers                                                                     |    | 338,086              |   | 41,608              |          | 379,694              |    | 240,097            |     | 139,597                                      |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                                                           |    | 53,781               |   |                     |          | 53,781               |    | 50,761             |     | 3,020                                        |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services<br>Purchased Professional/Educational Services |    | 1,549<br>263,000     |   |                     |          | 1,549<br>245,000     |    | 1,095<br>61,063    |     | 454                                          |
| Other Purchased Services                                                                 |    | 49,500               |   | (4,706)             |          | 44,794               |    | 20,499             |     | 183,937<br>24,295                            |
| General Supplies                                                                         |    | 71,094               |   | 9,390               |          | 80,484               |    | 26,725             |     | 53,759                                       |
| Other Objects                                                                            |    | 3,000                |   | (750)               |          | 2,250                |    | 641                |     | 1,609                                        |
| Total Instruction                                                                        | _  | 780,010              | - | 27,542              |          | 807,552              |    | 400,881            | _   | 406,671                                      |
| Support Services                                                                         |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      |    |                    |     |                                              |
| Salaries of Supervisors                                                                  |    | 19,875               |   |                     |          | 19,875               |    | 19,875             |     |                                              |
| Salaries - Other Professionals                                                           |    | 22,560               |   |                     |          | 22,560               |    | 22,560             |     |                                              |
| Secretarial and Clerical Salaries<br>Salaries - Other                                    |    | 12,912               |   | 6.041               |          | 12,912               |    | 12,912             |     | 57.000                                       |
| Family/Parent Liaison                                                                    |    | 89,915<br>6,252      |   | 6,941<br>3,748      |          | 96,856<br>10,000     |    | 38,876<br>10,000   |     | 57,980                                       |
| Facilitator/Coach/Master                                                                 |    | 20,000               |   | 5,140               |          | 20,000               |    | 20,000             |     |                                              |
| Employee Benefits                                                                        |    | 93,000               |   | 10,425              |          | 103,425              |    | 89,520             |     | 13,905                                       |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services                                                |    | 194,152              |   | 18,718              |          | 212,870              |    | 106,699            |     | 106,171                                      |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services<br>Purchased Property Services               |    | 5,000                |   |                     |          | 5,000                |    | - 000              |     | 5,000                                        |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                                                    |    | 39,292<br>25,800     |   | 9,448               |          | 39,292<br>35,248     |    | 5,293<br>28,066    |     | 33,999<br>7,182                              |
| Clean/Repair/Maint Svc.                                                                  |    | 20,000               |   | 5,440               |          | 55,240               |    | 20,000             |     | 7,102                                        |
| Contracted Services                                                                      |    | 5,000                |   |                     |          | 5,000                |    | 4,916              |     | 84                                           |
| Supplies & Materials                                                                     |    | 52,630               |   |                     |          | 33,523               |    | 28,426             |     | 5,097                                        |
| Other Objects<br>Student Activities                                                      |    |                      |   | 19,107              |          | 19,107               |    | 17,821             |     | 1,286                                        |
| Total Support Services                                                                   |    | 586,388              |   | 49,280              |          | 635,668              | ·  | 404,964            | -   | 230,704                                      |
| Capital Outlay:<br>Equipment :                                                           |    |                      | - |                     |          |                      |    |                    | _   |                                              |
| Instructional Equipment                                                                  |    | 18,980               |   |                     |          | 18,980               |    | 11,533             |     | 7,447                                        |
| Non-instructional Equipment                                                              |    | 217,067              |   | 11,363              |          | 228,430              |    | 54,494             |     | 173,936                                      |
| Total Equipment                                                                          |    | 236,047              |   | 11,363              |          | 247,410              |    | 66,027             | _   | 181,383                                      |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:                                        |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      |    |                    | 4   |                                              |
| Construction                                                                             |    |                      |   | 18,010              |          | 18,010               |    | 18,010             | _   |                                              |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services                                   |    | 236,047              | _ | 29,373              |          | 265,420              | _  | 84,037             |     | 181,383                                      |
| Total Expenditures                                                                       |    | 1,602,445            | _ | 106,195             |          | 1,708,640            | _  | 889,882            |     | 818,758                                      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                                           |    |                      | _ |                     |          |                      |    |                    | _   |                                              |
| Total Outflows                                                                           |    | 1,602,445            |   | 106,195             |          | 1,708,640            | _  | 889,882            | _   | 818,758                                      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures<br>Add: Preschool Inclusion |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      | \$ | (48,489)<br>47,775 | \$  | (48,489)<br>47,775                           |
| Fund Balance, July 1                                                                     |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      |    | 13,153             |     |                                              |
| Fund Balance, June 30                                                                    |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      | \$ | 12,439             |     |                                              |
| Recapitulation:<br>Restricted:                                                           |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      | -  |                    |     |                                              |
| Student Activities                                                                       |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      | -  | 12,439             |     |                                              |
| Total Fund Balance                                                                       |    |                      |   |                     |          |                      | \$ | 12,439             |     |                                              |

2

•

## NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

•

4

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGET-TO-GAAP RECONCILIATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|                                                                                                                             |       |    | General<br>Fund |          | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources                                                                                                |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"                                                                                  |       | •  |                 |          |                            |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule                                                                                      | [C-1] | \$ | 4,520,765       | [E-1] :  | \$ 841,393                 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:                                                                                                |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that                                                                  |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related                                                                |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| revenue is recognized. Current Year                                                                                         |       |    |                 |          | (838)                      |
| Prior Year                                                                                                                  |       |    |                 |          | 12,690                     |
| State aid payment recognized for Gaap statements in the current year                                                        | ar,   |    |                 |          |                            |
| previously recognized for budgetary purposes.                                                                               |       |    | 30,461          |          | 29,161                     |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes,                                                                        |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| not recognized for GAAP statements                                                                                          |       |    | (28,866)        |          | (36,474)                   |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures<br>and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | [B-2] | \$ | 4,522,360       | [B-2]    | \$ 845,932                 |
| Uses/outflows of resources                                                                                                  |       |    |                 |          |                            |
|                                                                                                                             |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule                                 | 10 41 | ¢  | 4 407 405       | FFT 47 ( |                            |
| Differences - budget to GAAP                                                                                                | [C-1] | Ф  | 4,187,195       | [E-1] \$ | \$ 889,882                 |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but                                                                         |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for                                                               |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received                                                               |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| for financial reporting purposes. Current Year                                                                              |       |    |                 |          | (838)                      |
| Prior Year                                                                                                                  |       |    |                 |          | 12,690                     |
| State aid payment recognized for Gaap statements in the current year                                                        | ar    |    |                 |          | 12,000                     |
| previously recognized for budgetary purposes.                                                                               | ,     |    |                 |          |                            |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes,                                                                        |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| not recognized for GAAP statements                                                                                          |       |    |                 |          |                            |
|                                                                                                                             |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,                                                                |       |    |                 |          |                            |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds                                                             | [B-2] | \$ | 4,187,195       | [B-2] S  | 901,734                    |
|                                                                                                                             |       | _  |                 |          |                            |

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III**

| MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT           Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability           Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)           Last Ten Fiscal Years* |    |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -  | 2022       | 2021       | 2020       | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016         | 2015       | 2014       | 2013      |  |  |  |
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability                                                                                                                                                              |    | 0.003161%  | 0.002578%  | 0.002086%  | 0.002725%  | 0.003484%  | 0.003715%  | 0.004063%    | 0.004222%  | 0.004232%  | 0.004692% |  |  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability                                                                                                                                                     | \$ | 477,113 \$ | 305,409 \$ | 340,205 \$ | 491,055 \$ | 686,031 \$ | 864,755 \$ | 1,203,274 \$ | 947,862 \$ | 792,369 \$ | 896,753   |  |  |  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll                                                                                                                                                                             | \$ | 240,467 \$ | 206,859 \$ | 226,978 \$ | 184,072 \$ | 162,139 \$ | 193,672 \$ | 253,825 \$   | 257,366 \$ | 277,149 \$ | 287,786   |  |  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability<br>as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll                                                                                                  |    | 198.41%    | 147.64%    | 149.88%    | 266.77%    | 423.11%    | 446.50%    | 474.06%      | 368.29%    | 285.90%    | 311.60%   |  |  |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total<br>Pension Liability                                                                                                                                   |    | 62.91%     | 70.33%     | -58.32%    | 56.27%     | 53.60%     | 48.10%     | 48.10%       | 40.14%     | 47.93%     | 52.08%    |  |  |  |

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year end measurement date.

,.

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will include information for those years for which information is available.

|                                                                         | MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Schedule of District Contributions<br>Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years* |            |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                         | _                                                                                                                                                 | 2022       | 2021      | 2020      | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | 2014       | 2013     |  |  |  |  |
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$                                                                                                                                                | 39,868 \$  | 30,192 \$ | 22,822 \$ | 26,618 \$  | 34,791 \$  | 34,877 \$  | 36,200 \$  | 36,302 \$  | 34,889 \$  | 35,354   |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions in relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | 1                                                                                                                                                 | (39,868)   | (30,192)  | (22,822)  | (26,618)   | (34,791)   | (34,877)   | (36,200)   | (36,302)   | (34,889)   | (35,354) |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                        | \$                                                                                                                                                | \$         | \$\$      | \$\$      | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         | \$         |          |  |  |  |  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll                                     | \$                                                                                                                                                | 240,467 \$ | 206,859   | 226,978   | 184,072 \$ | 162,139 \$ | 193,672 \$ | 253,825 \$ | 257,366 \$ | 277,149 \$ | 287,786  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered-Employee Payroll            |                                                                                                                                                   | 16.58%     | 14.60%    | 10.05%    | 14.46%     | 21.46%     | 18.01%     | 14.26%     | 14.11%     | 12.59%     | 12.28%   |  |  |  |  |

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will include information for those years for which information is available.

| <u>MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u><br>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability<br><u>Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)</u><br>Last Ten Fiscal Years* |    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |           |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _  | 2022         | 2021         | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         | 2014         | 2013      |  |  |  |
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability                                                                                                                                                      |    | 0.012655%    | 0.013025%    | 0.011415%    | 0.011240%    | 0.010491%    | 0.010715%    | 0.011214%    | 0.010929%    | 0.011818%    | 0.011685% |  |  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability                                                                                                                                             | \$ | 6,529,355 \$ | 6,262,002 \$ | 7,516,885 \$ | 6,897,847 \$ | 6,673,922 \$ | 7,224,546 \$ | 8,821,920 \$ | 6,907,341 \$ | 6,316,522 \$ | 5,905,382 |  |  |  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll                                                                                                                                                                     | \$ | 1,799,567 \$ | 1,627,983 \$ | 1,509,708 \$ | 1,392,997 \$ | 1,279,166 \$ | 1,234,278 \$ | 1,163,789 \$ | 1,093,431 \$ | 1,080,037 \$ | 1,159,914 |  |  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability<br>as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll                                                                                          |    | 362.83%      | 384.65%      | 497.90%      | 495.18%      | 521.74%      | 585.33%      | 758.03%      | 631.71%      | 584.84%      | 509.12%   |  |  |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total<br>Pension Liability                                                                                                                           |    | 32.29%       | 35,52%       | 24.60%       | 26.95%       | 26.49%       | 25.41%       | 22.33%       | 28.71%       | 33.64%       | 33,76%    |  |  |  |

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year end measurement date.

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will include information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-3

#### EXHIBIT M-1

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                                                  | <br>2022           | 2021         | 2020          | 2019         | 2018         | 2017        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Total OPEB Liability                                             |                    |              |               |              |              |             |
| Service Cost                                                     | \$<br>382,648 \$   | 473,320 \$   | 229,245 \$    | 213,183 \$   | 236,444 \$   | 285,996     |
| Interest Cost                                                    | 216,908            | 229,391      | 221,756       | 286,766      | 315,083      | 274,696     |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                         |                    | (9,412)      |               |              |              |             |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences              | 1,146,163          | (1,898,124)  | 1,877,314     | (1,503,853)  | (896,985)    |             |
| Changes of Assumptions                                           | (2,195,663)        | 8,724        | 1,865,692     | 92,325       | (836,351)    | (1,157,906) |
| Member Contributions                                             | 6,893              | 5,864        | 5,389         | 5,634        | 6,735        | 7,384       |
| Gross Benefit Payments                                           | (214,854)          | (180,696)    | (177,812)     | (190,079)    | (194,882)    | (200,538)   |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability                               | <br>(657,905)      | (1,370,933)  | 4,021,584     | (1,096,024)  | (1,369,956)  | (790,368)   |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning                                 | 8,842,767          | 10,213,700   | 6,192,116     | 7,288,140    | 8,658,006    | 9,448,374   |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                                    | \$<br>8,184,862 \$ | 8,842,767 \$ | 10,213,700 \$ | 6,192,116 \$ | 7,288,140 \$ | 8,658,006   |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                                         | \$<br>2,040,034 \$ | 1,834,842 \$ | 1,736,686 \$  | 1,577,069 \$ | 1,441,305 \$ | 1,427,950   |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 401.21%            | 481.94%      | 588.11%       | 392.63%      | 505.66%      | 606.32%     |
|                                                                  |                    |              |               |              |              |             |

Notes to Schedule:

Changes of Benefit Terms: The decrease in liability from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 is due to employers adopting Chapter 44 provisions.

Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences: The decrease in liability from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 is due to changes in the census.

Changes in Assumptions: The increase in the liability from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021 is due to the combined effect of Trend Updates, Mortality Projection Scale Updates, Discount Rate Changes, and Salary Scale changes.

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

# **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR JUNE 30, 2022)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                     | NCL                                   | .в       |               |               |                        |                 | CRRSA C                         | onsolidated      | 1                                  | ARP Cons                              | olidated         |                  | Sub-Total                                                                    |                                                                               |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -20 | Title   F<br>022-23 | Part A 2021-22                        | Title II | Title IV      | REAP<br>Grant | Student<br>Activity    | Safety<br>Grant | ESSER                           | Mental<br>Health | ARP<br>ESSER                       | Accel.<br>Learning                    | Beyond<br>School | Mental<br>Health | Per<br>E-1(2)                                                                | Tota<br>2023                                                                  | ls<br>2022                                                                            |
| REVENUES:<br>Federal Sources<br>State Sources<br>Local Sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | 6,712 \$            |                                       | <u> </u> |               | \$ 17,778     |                        |                 | \$ 113,595                      |                  | \$ 165,921 \$                      |                                       |                  | 5 17,471         |                                                                              |                                                                               | 433,093<br>289,297<br>22,632                                                          |
| Total Revenues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6   | 6,712               | 19,220                                | 3,606    | 16,778        | 17,778        | 17,107                 | 2,000           | 113,595                         | 12,400           | 165,921                            | 14,471                                | 537              | 17,471           | 373,797                                                                      | 841,393                                                                       | 745,022                                                                               |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Purchased Professional/Technical Services<br>Purchased Professional/Educational Services<br>Other Purchased Services<br>General Supplies<br>Other Objects                                                        | 5   | 34,930<br>5,293     |                                       |          | 1,095<br>536  | 6,245         |                        |                 | 66,115<br>5,001<br>9,500<br>395 |                  | 7,978<br>56,062<br>5,706<br>10,476 |                                       | 499              |                  | 130,575<br>50,761<br>9,073<br>641                                            | 240,097<br>50,761<br>1,095<br>61,063<br>20,499<br>26,725<br>641               | 218,313<br>51,154<br>15,660<br>64,054<br>23,925<br>55,940<br>1,300                    |
| Total Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4   | 10,223              |                                       |          | 1,631         | 6,245         |                        |                 | 81,011                          |                  | 80,222                             |                                       | 499              |                  | 191,050                                                                      | 400,881                                                                       | 430,346                                                                               |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries of Supervisors<br>Salaries - Other Professionals<br>Secretarial and Clerical Salaries<br>Salaries - Other<br>Family/Parent Liaison<br>Facilitator/Coach/Master<br>Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional/Technical Services<br>Purchased Professional/Technical Services |     | 18,489<br>8,000     | 19,220                                | 3,606    | 12,841<br>982 |               |                        |                 | 4,250<br>1,677<br>5,796         |                  | 10,843<br>1,155<br>12,180          | 14,471                                | 38               | 17,471           | 19,875<br>18,310<br>12,912<br>13,515<br>10,000<br>20,000<br>43,840<br>50,971 | 19,875<br>22,560<br>12,912<br>38,876<br>10,000<br>20,000<br>89,520<br>106,699 | 19,372<br>26,848<br>6,917<br>30,143<br>13,933<br>19,584<br>45,139<br>75,131<br>33,227 |
| Purchased Property Services<br>Other Purchased Professional Services<br>Clean/Repair/Maint Svc.<br>Contracted Services<br>Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects                                                                                                                                             |     |                     |                                       |          | 1,324         |               |                        | 2,000           | 5,732<br>12,622                 | 12,400           | 5,293<br>7,041                     |                                       |                  |                  | 8,610<br>4,916<br>6,763                                                      | 5,293<br>28,066<br>4,916<br>28,426                                            | 3,346<br>3,697<br>1,358<br>780.00<br>24,161<br>152                                    |
| Student Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                     | <u></u>                               |          |               |               | 17,821                 |                 |                                 |                  |                                    |                                       |                  |                  |                                                                              | 17,821                                                                        | 18,299                                                                                |
| Total Support Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2   | 26,489              | 19,220                                | 3,606    | 15,147        |               | 17,821                 | 2,000           | 30,077                          | 12,400           | 36,512                             | 14,471                                | 38               | 17,471           | 209,712                                                                      | 404,964                                                                       | 322,087                                                                               |
| Capital Outlay:<br>Equipment :<br>Instructional Equipment<br>Non-Instructional Equipment<br>Total Equipment<br>Facilities Acquisition/Construction:<br>Construction                                                                                                                                         |     | v.807839745.548     |                                       |          |               | 11,533<br>    |                        |                 | 2,507                           |                  | 49,187<br>49,187                   |                                       |                  |                  | 2,800<br>2,800<br>18,010                                                     | 11,533<br>54,494<br>66,027<br>18,010                                          | 11,398<br>12,400<br>23,798                                                            |
| Total Facilities Acquisition/Construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> |               | 11,533        |                        |                 | 2,507                           |                  | 49,187                             |                                       |                  |                  | 20,810                                                                       | 84,037                                                                        | 23,798                                                                                |
| Total Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$6 | 6,712 \$            | 19,220 \$                             | 3,606    | \$ 16,778     | \$ 17,778     | \$ 17,821              | \$ 2,000        | \$ 113,595 \$                   | \$ 12,400        |                                    | 14,471 \$                             | 537 \$           | 17,471           |                                                                              |                                                                               | 776,231                                                                               |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other<br>Over (Under) Expenditures<br>Preschool Inclusion<br>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other<br>Over (Under) Expenditures<br>Fund Balance, July 1                                                                                                             |     |                     |                                       |          |               |               | <u>(714)</u><br>13,153 |                 |                                 |                  |                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ·                |                  | ·                                                                            | (48,489)<br>47,775<br>(714)<br>13,153                                         | (31,209)<br>34,134<br>2,925<br>10,228                                                 |
| Fund Balance, June 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$  | \$                  | \$                                    | \$       | \$            | \$\$          | \$ <u>12,439</u>       | \$              | \$\$                            | \$\$             | \$\$                               | \$                                    | \$               | (                | \$\$                                                                         | <u>12,439</u> \$                                                              | 13,153                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                     |                                       |          |               |               |                        |                 |                                 |                  |                                    |                                       |                  |                  |                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                                                       |

EXHIBIT E-1 (1)

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR JUNE 30, 2022)

|                                                           | –                    |    | IDEA            |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      | Security |                 |       |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|------------------|
|                                                           | Preschool            |    | <b>_</b> .      |     | Part B         |                     |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _   |                      |          | Grant-          |       |                  |
|                                                           | Education<br>Program |    | Basic<br>Part B |     | Pre-<br>School | Part<br>Bas         |       | Pre-<br>Schoo                         | I   | Climate<br>Awareness |          | Alyssa's<br>Law |       | Totals<br>2023   |
| REVENUES:                                                 |                      |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      | _        |                 |       |                  |
| Federal Sources                                           | \$                   | \$ | 49,958          | \$  | 1,013 \$       | \$ 7,9              | 34    | \$ 676                                | \$  |                      | \$       | \$              |       | 59,581           |
| State Sources                                             | 289,565              | Ψ  | 49,900          | Ψ   | 1,015          | φ 1, <del>3</del> . | . +-0 | ¢ 070                                 | φ   | 6,641                | φ        | ۰<br>18,010     | •     | 314,216          |
| Other                                                     |                      |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      | _        |                 |       | - <u>.</u>       |
| Total Revenues                                            | 289,565              |    | 49,958          |     | 1,013          | 7,93                | 34    | 676                                   |     | 6,641                |          | 18,010          |       | 373,797          |
| EXPENDITURES:                                             |                      |    |                 |     | _              |                     |       |                                       |     |                      | -        |                 |       |                  |
| Instruction:                                              |                      |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       |                  |
| Salaries of Teachers                                      | 130,575              |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 130,575          |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                            | 50,761               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 50,761           |
| Other Purchased Professional Services<br>General Supplies | 3,073                |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     | 6,000                |          |                 |       | 9,073            |
| Other Objects                                             | .,                   |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     | 641                  |          |                 |       | 641              |
| Total Instruction                                         | 184,409              |    |                 |     |                |                     | ÷     |                                       |     | 6,641                |          |                 |       | 191,050          |
| Support Services:                                         |                      |    |                 | • - |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      | _        |                 |       |                  |
| Salaries of Supervisors                                   | 19,875               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 40.075           |
| Salaries - Other Professionals                            | 18,310               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 19,875           |
| Secretarial and Clerical Salaries                         | 12,912               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 18,310           |
| Salaries - Other                                          | 13,515               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 12,912           |
| Family/Parent Liaison                                     | 10,000               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 13,515<br>10,000 |
| Facilitator/Coach/Master                                  | 20,000               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 20,000           |
| Employee Benefits                                         | 43,840               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 20,000<br>43,840 |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services                 | 10,010               |    | 49,958          |     | 1,013          |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 43,840<br>50,971 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Servic                 |                      |    | 40,000          |     | 1,010          |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 50,971           |
| Purchased Property Services                               |                      |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       |                  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                     |                      |    |                 |     |                | 7,93                | 24    | 676                                   |     |                      |          |                 |       | 8,610            |
| Clean/Repair/Maint Svc.                                   |                      |    |                 |     |                | 1,00                | -     | 0/0                                   |     |                      |          |                 |       | 0,010            |
| Contracted Services                                       | 4,916                |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 4,916            |
| Supplies & Materials                                      | 6,763                |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 6,763            |
| Other Objects                                             | -,                   |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 0,700            |
| Student Activities                                        |                      |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       |                  |
| Total Support Services                                    | 150,131              |    | 49,958          | -   | 1,013          | 7,93                | 34    | 676                                   |     |                      |          | · · · · · · · · |       | 209,712          |
| Facilities Acquisition/Construction:                      |                      |    |                 | -   |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      | -        |                 | ••••• |                  |
| Instructional Equipment                                   |                      |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       |                  |
| Noninstructional Equipment                                | 2,800                |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 2,800            |
| Facilities                                                | 2,000                |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          | 18,010          |       | 18,010           |
| Total Facilities Acquisition/Construction                 | 2,800                |    |                 | _   |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          | 18,010          |       | 20,810           |
| Total Expenditures                                        | \$ 337,340           | \$ | 49,958          | \$  | 1,013 \$       | 7,93                | 34 \$ | 676                                   | \$  | 6,641                | \$       | 18,010 \$       |       | 421,572          |
| Excess of Expenditures over Revenue                       | \$ (47,775)          |    |                 | -   |                |                     |       |                                       | - = |                      |          | \$              |       | (47,775)         |
| Preschool Inclusion                                       | 47,775               |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          |                 |       | 47,775           |
| Excess of Expenditures over Revenue                       | \$                   |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          | \$              |       | ·                |
|                                                           | ·                    |    |                 |     |                |                     |       |                                       |     |                      |          | Ý.              |       |                  |

#### EXHIBIT E-2

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                  |    | Budget       | <br>Actual    | <br>Variance |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| EXPENDITURES:                                    |    |              |               |              |
| Instruction:                                     |    |              |               |              |
| Salaries of Teachers                             | \$ | 158,648      | \$<br>130,575 | \$<br>28,073 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                   |    | 53,781       | 50,761        | 3,020        |
| Supplies & Materials                             |    | 6,750        | 3,073         | 3,677        |
| Other Objects                                    |    | 250          | <br>          | <br>250      |
| Total Instruction                                |    | 219,429      | 184,409       | 35,020       |
| Support Services:                                | _  | <u>- 4 m</u> | <br>          | <br>         |
| Salaries of Supervisors                          |    | 19,875       | 19,875        |              |
| Salaries - Other Professionals                   |    | 18,310       | 18,310        |              |
| Salaries Sec/Clerical                            |    | 12,912       | 12,912        |              |
| Other Salaries                                   |    | 13,515       | 13,515        |              |
| Family/Parent Liaison                            |    | 10,000       | 10,000        |              |
| Facilitator/Coach/Master                         |    | 20,000       | 20,000        |              |
| Employee Benefits                                |    | 61,034       | 43,840        | 17,194       |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services      |    | 5,000        |               | 5,000        |
| Other Purchased Professional Services            |    | 10,000       |               | 10,000       |
| Contracted Services                              |    | 5,000        | 4,916         | 84           |
| Supplies & Materials                             |    | 11,596       | <br>6,763     | <br>4,833    |
| Total Support Services                           |    | 187,242      | 150,131       | 37,111       |
| Facilities Acquisition and Const. Services:      |    |              | <br>          | <br>         |
| Instructional Equipment                          |    | 15,014       |               | 15.014       |
| Non-instructional Equipment                      |    | 13,603       | 2,800         | 10,803       |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Services |    | 28,617       | <br>2,800     | <br>25,817   |
| Total Expenditures                               | \$ | 435,288      | \$<br>337,340 | \$<br>97,948 |

#### CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

| Total 2022-2023 Preschool Education Aid Allocation \$<br>Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2022)<br>Add: Budgeted Transfer from General Fund 2022-2023 | 364,743<br>22,770<br>47,775 | (1)<br>(2)<br>(3) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2022-2023 Budget<br>Less: 2022-2023 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid                                    | 435,288                     | (4)               |
| and Prior Year Budgeted (Carryover)                                                                                                                       | (435,288)                   | (5)               |
| Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2023                                                                                  |                             | (6)               |
| Add: June 30, 2023 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid<br>Less: 2022-2023 Commissioner-approved Transfer to the General Fund                               | 97,948                      | (7)<br>(8)        |
| 2022-2023 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid \$                                                                                                          | 97,948                      | (9)               |
| 2022-2023 Preschool Education Aid Carryover<br>Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2023-2024 \$                                                               | 22,770                      | (10)              |

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENT

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                    |          |                |           | GAAP Expenditures to Date U |           | Unexpended | Memo Only    |           |  |
|--------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|--|
|                    | Approval |                |           | Prior                       | Current   | Balances   |              | Available |  |
| Project Title      | Date     | Appropriations | Cancelled | Year                        | Year      | 6/30/23    | Encumbrances | Balances  |  |
| Fire Alarm Upgrade | 2022-23  | \$31,600 \$    |           | 6                           | \$ 31,600 | \$         | \$\$         |           |  |
|                    |          | \$\$           |           | 3                           | \$ 31,600 | \$         | \$\$         |           |  |

EXHIBIT F-1

## **EXHIBIT F-2**

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## **Revenues and Other Financing Sources**

| Transfer from Capital Reserve Funds                       | \$<br>31,600 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Total Revenues                                            | 31,600       |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                     |              |
| Construction Services                                     | 31,600       |
| Total Expenditures                                        | 31,600       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |              |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                                  |              |
| Fund Balance - Ending                                     | \$           |
|                                                           |              |

#### **EXHIBIT F-2A**

٦

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS FIRE ALARM UPGRADE FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                       | _   | Prior<br>Periods                           | <br>Current<br>Year | <u> </u> | Totals | <br>Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources                                                                                                                  |     |                                            |                     |          |        |                                   |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve Funds                                                                                                                   | \$_ | 31,600                                     | \$<br>              | \$_      | 31,600 | \$<br>31,600                      |
| Total Revenues                                                                                                                                        | _   | 31,600                                     |                     |          | 31,600 | <br>31,600                        |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses<br>Construction Services                                                                                        |     | 31,600                                     | <br>                |          | 31,600 | <br>31,600                        |
| Total Expenditures                                                                                                                                    |     | 31,600                                     |                     |          | 31,600 | 31,600                            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures                                                                                          | \$  | **                                         | \$<br>              | <br>\$   |        | <br>\$                            |
| Additional Project Information:<br>Total Projected Cost<br>Percentage Completion<br>Original Target Completion Date<br>Revised Target Completion Date |     | \$31,600<br>100%<br>6/30/2023<br>6/30/2023 |                     |          |        |                                   |

# PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

**Food Services Fund** – This fund provides for the operation of food services for the schools within the school district.

**Internal Service Funds** – This fund is used to serve organizational units within the district or to serve other governmental units.

## THIS SECTION HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED IN STATEMENTS B-4, B-5 AND B-6.

#### **EXHIBIT G-1**

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINED SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

|                                                        |    | Food<br>Service   | SACC      | Tota              | I                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                                        |    | Fund              | Program   | 2023              | 2022              |
| ASSETS:                                                | _  |                   | Q         | <u> </u>          |                   |
| Current Assets:                                        |    |                   |           |                   |                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Accounts Receivable:      | \$ | 78,614 \$         | 19,758    | \$ 98,372 \$      | 73,365            |
| State                                                  |    | 53                |           | 53                | 106               |
| Federal                                                |    | 2,222             |           | 2,222             | 14,336            |
| Other                                                  |    | 534               | 7,129     | 7,663             | 4,070             |
| Inventory                                              |    | 2,830             |           | 2,830             | 5,339             |
| Total Current Assets                                   |    | 84,253            | 26,887    | 111,140           | 97,216            |
| Fixed Assets:<br>Equipment<br>Accumulated Depreciation |    | 36,740<br>(9,917) |           | 36,740<br>(9,917) | 36,740<br>(7,781) |
| Total Fixed Assets                                     |    | 26,823            | <u> </u>  | 26,823            | 28,959            |
| Total Assets                                           |    | 111,076           | 26,887    | 137,963           | 126,175           |
| LIABILITIES:<br>Current Liabilities:                   | —  |                   |           |                   |                   |
| Unearned Revenue<br>Accounts Payable                   |    | 1,089             | 84        | 1,173             | 1,116             |
| Due to General Fund                                    | _  | 20,895            |           | 20,895            | 20,895            |
| Total Liabilities                                      |    | 21,984            | 84        | 22,068            | 22,011            |
| NET POSITION:                                          |    |                   |           |                   |                   |
| Investment in Fixed Assets                             |    | 26,823            |           | 26,823            | 28,959            |
| Unrestricted                                           |    | 62,269            | 26,803    | 89,072            | 75,205            |
| Total Net Position                                     | \$ | 89,092 \$         | 26,803 \$ | 115,895 \$        | 104,164           |

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Food<br>Service                                                  | SACC                   |                                                                      | Total      |                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fund                                                             | Program                | <br>2023                                                             |            | 2022                                                 |  |
| OPERATING REVENUES:<br>Local Sources:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |                        |                                                                      |            |                                                      |  |
| Food Sales Reimbursable Programs \$<br>Food Sales Non-Reimbursable Programs<br>SACC Revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 23,522 \$<br>10,376                                              | 35,664                 | \$<br>23,522<br>10,376<br>35,664                                     | \$         | 6,847<br>22,423                                      |  |
| Total Operating Revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33,898                                                           | 35,664                 | <br>69,562                                                           |            | 29,270                                               |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:<br>Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs<br>Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs<br>Salaries<br>Employee Benefits<br>General Supplies<br>Depreciation                                                                                                                                    | 42,584<br>4,274<br>23,489<br>4,250<br>15,226<br>2,136            | 20,062<br>1,535<br>828 | <br>42,584<br>4,274<br>43,551<br>5,785<br>16,054<br>2,136            |            | 37,747<br>2,457<br>39,407<br>5,068<br>3,887<br>1,476 |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 91,959                                                           | 22,425                 | 114,384                                                              |            | 90,042                                               |  |
| -<br>Operating Income/(Loss)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (58,061)                                                         | 13,239                 | <br>(44,822)                                                         |            | (60,772)                                             |  |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES:<br>State Sources:<br>State School Lunch Program<br>State School Breakfast Program<br>Federal Sources:<br>National School Lunch Program<br>School Breakfast Program<br>P-EBT Administrative Cost<br>Supply Chain Assistance Round 2<br>Supply Chain Assistance Round 3<br>USDA Commodities | 1,008<br>58<br>28,449<br>6,073<br>653<br>8,019<br>6,362<br>5,931 |                        | <br>1,008<br>58<br>28,449<br>6,073<br>653<br>8,019<br>6,362<br>5,931 |            | 1,818<br>77,322<br>24,024<br>1,242<br>8,331<br>6,008 |  |
| ۔<br>Total Non-Operating Revenues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 56,553                                                           |                        | <br>56,553                                                           | . <u> </u> | 118,745                                              |  |
| -<br>Change in Net Position before Operating Transfer<br>In/(Out)<br>Operating Transfer In - General Fund<br>Fixed Asset Adjustment                                                                                                                                                                               | rs<br>(1,508)                                                    | 13,239                 | <br>11,731                                                           |            | 57,973                                               |  |
| Net (Loss) Income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (1,508)                                                          | 13,239                 | <br>11,731                                                           | ·          | 62,910                                               |  |
| Net Position - July 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 90,600                                                           | 13,564                 | 104,164                                                              |            | 41,254                                               |  |
| Net Position - June 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 89,092 \$                                                        |                        | \$<br>115,895                                                        | \$         | 104,164                                              |  |

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                                    |    | Food<br>Service SACC                         |                                          | т  |                                           |         |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                    |    | Fund                                         | Program                                  |    | 2023                                      | otal    | 2022                                      |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:<br>Receipts from Customers<br>Payments to Employees<br>Payments for Employee Benefits<br>Payments to Suppliers               | \$ | 33,898 \$<br>(23,489)<br>(4,250)<br>(47,622) | 35,664<br>(20,062)<br>(1,535)<br>(4,150) | \$ | 69,562<br>(43,551)<br>(5,785)<br>(51,772) | \$      | 29,270<br>(39,407)<br>(5,068)<br>(64,312) |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities                                                                                                                              |    | (41,463)                                     | 9,917                                    |    | (31,546)                                  | _       | (79,517)                                  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities<br>Operating Transfer In-General Fund<br>Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements                       | _  | 56,553                                       |                                          | ·  | 56,553                                    | -       | 118,745                                   |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities                                                                                                               |    | 56,553                                       |                                          |    | 56,553                                    | _       | 118,745                                   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>Purchase of Fixed Assets                                                                                           | _  |                                              |                                          |    |                                           |         |                                           |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital Financing Activities                                                                                                       |    |                                              |                                          |    |                                           | _       |                                           |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash                                                                                                                                    | _  | 15,090                                       | 9,917                                    |    | 25,007                                    | -       | 39,228                                    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1                                                                                                                                  |    | 63,524                                       | 9,841                                    |    | 73,365                                    |         | 34,137                                    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30                                                                                                                                 | \$ | 78,614 \$                                    | 19,758                                   | \$ | 98,372                                    | \$<br>= | 73,365                                    |
| Operating Income (Loss)<br>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)<br>to Cash Used by Operating Activities:                                               | \$ | (58,061) \$                                  | 13,239                                   | \$ | (44,822)                                  | \$      | (60,772)                                  |
| Depreciation<br>Change in Assets and Liabilities:                                                                                                                  |    | 2,136                                        |                                          |    | 2,136                                     |         | 1,476                                     |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable<br>(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory<br>Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable<br>Increase/(Decrease) in Due to General |    | 11,849<br>2,509                              | (3,275)                                  |    | 8,574<br>2,509                            |         | (12,943)<br>(4,436)<br>(20,895)<br>18,395 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue                                                                                                                            |    | 104                                          | (47)                                     |    | 57                                        |         | (342)                                     |
| Total Adjustments                                                                                                                                                  | _  | 16,598                                       | (3,322)                                  |    | 13,276                                    | -       | (18,745)                                  |
| Net Cash Used by Operating Activities                                                                                                                              | \$ | (41,463) \$                                  | 9,917                                    | \$ | (31,546)                                  | \$      | (79,517)                                  |

## Exhibit G-4

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

|                                                             |    | 2023   | -  | 2022   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|
| ASSETS:<br>Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Accounts Receivable | \$ | 19,868 | \$ | 19,778 |
| Total Assets                                                | \$ | 19,868 | \$ | 19,778 |
| LIABILITIES:<br>Unearned Revenues<br>Accounts Payable       | \$ |        | \$ |        |
| Total Liabilities                                           | -  |        |    |        |
| NET POSITION<br>Net Position                                | _  | 19,868 |    | 19,778 |
| Total Net Position                                          |    | 19,868 |    | 19,778 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Position                          | \$ | 19,868 | \$ | 19,778 |

## **Exhibit G-5**

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

| OPERATING REVENUES:           | 2023              | <br>2022        |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Shared Services - Other LEA   | \$<br>229,808     | \$<br>97,000    |
| Total Operating Revenue       | 229,808           | <br>97,000      |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:           |                   |                 |
| Salaries<br>Employee Benefits | 193,470<br>36,248 | 89,917<br>4,440 |
| Total Operating Expenses      | 229,718           | 94,357          |
| Net Income (Loss)             | 90                | 2,643           |
| Net Position - July 1         | 19,778            | 17,135          |
| Net Position - June 30        | \$<br>19,868      | \$<br>19,778    |

## Exhibit G-6

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | 2023                 |    | 2022               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----|--------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:<br>Receipts from Customers<br>Payments to Employees and Employee Benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$        | 229,808<br>(229,718) |    | 97,000<br>(94,357) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 90                   |    | 2,643              |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •         | 90                   | ı  | 2,643              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -         | 19,778               |    | 17,135             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$        | 19,868               | \$ | 19,778             |
| Operating Income (Loss)<br>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)<br>to Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities<br>Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Receivable<br>Change in Assets and Liabilities:<br>(Increase)/Decrease in Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable<br>Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | \$<br>iva | 90<br>ble            | \$ | 2,643              |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$        | 90                   | \$ | 2,643              |

# LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term Schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the school district. This includes serial bonds outstanding and obligations under capital leases.

## EXHIBIT I-1

#### - 81 -

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATION UNDER SERIAL BONDS DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Issue                                                                      | Date of<br>Issue | Amount<br>OF<br>Issue | Annua<br>Date              | <br>aturities<br>Amount             | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2022 | <br>Issued | Retired    | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2023 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Refunding of Series 3/1/06 Issue -<br>Renovations to the Elementary School | 4/12/16          | \$ 1,400,000          | 3/1/24<br>3/1/25<br>3/1/26 | \$<br>140,000<br>145,000<br>140,000 | 1.93% \$         | 570,000                    | \$<br>Ş    | \$ 145,000 | \$ 425,000                  |
|                                                                            |                  |                       |                            |                                     | \$               | 570,000                    | \$<br>     | \$ 145,000 | \$ 425,000                  |

## **EXHIBIT I-3**

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                 |     | Original<br>Budget |     | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget       | Actual                | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| REVENUES:                                                                                       | -   | Q                  |     |                     | <br><b>_</b>          | <br>                  |                                        |
| Local Sources                                                                                   |     |                    |     |                     |                       |                       |                                        |
| Local Tax Levy                                                                                  | \$  | 102,009            | \$  |                     | \$<br>102,009         | \$<br>102,921         | \$<br>912                              |
| State Sources<br>Debt Service Aid - Type II                                                     | _   | 53,992             | _   |                     | <br>53,992            | <br>53,041            | (951)                                  |
| Total Revenues                                                                                  |     | 156,001            |     |                     | <br>156,001           | <br>155,962           | <br>(39)                               |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Regular Debt Service<br>Redemption of Bond Principal<br>Interest on Bonds      | -   | 145,000<br>11,001  |     |                     | <br>145,000<br>11,001 | <br>145,000<br>11,001 |                                        |
| Total Expenditures                                                                              |     | 156,001            |     |                     | <br>156,001           | <br>156,001           |                                        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | -   |                    | · - |                     | <br>                  | <br>(39)              | <br>(39)                               |
| Fund Balance - July 1, 2022                                                                     | -   |                    |     |                     |                       | <br>39                | <br>39                                 |
| Fund Balance - June 30, 2023                                                                    | \$_ |                    | \$  |                     | <br>\$<br>            | \$<br>                | \$<br>                                 |

# STATISTICAL SECTION

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(UNAUDITED)

| _                                                                                                    | Fiscal Year Ending June 30,      |                                         |                                     |                                       |                                  |                                         |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                                                                                      | 2014                             | 2015                                    | 2016                                | 2017                                  | 2018                             | 2019                                    | 2020                                 | 2021                                 | 2022                                 | 2023                              |  |
| Governmental Activities                                                                              |                                  |                                         |                                     |                                       |                                  |                                         |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                   |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt (Deficit) \$<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted (Deficit) | (133,151)<br>111,476<br>49,339   | \$ (106,897) \$<br>274,249<br>(718,844) | (78,130) \$<br>772,771<br>(680,522) | (17,208) \$<br>1,297,747<br>(762,209) | 39,570<br>1,700,813<br>(787,747) | \$ 241,754 \$<br>1,726,051<br>(669,303) | 364,079 \$<br>2,007,597<br>(679,375) | 513,139 \$<br>2,185,613<br>(543,233) | 577,427 \$<br>2,398,713<br>(423,775) | 679,325<br>2,447,244<br>(113,286) |  |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$                                                        | 27,664                           | \$_(551,492) \$                         | 14,119 \$                           | 518,330 \$                            | 952,636                          | \$ 1,298,502 \$                         | 1,692,301 \$                         | 2,155,519 \$                         | 2,552,365 \$                         | 3,013,283                         |  |
| Business-Type Activities                                                                             |                                  |                                         |                                     |                                       |                                  |                                         |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                   |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt \$ Unrestricted (Deficit)                            | 4,461<br>200                     | \$     2,372  \$<br>3,676               | 2,162 \$<br>7,523                   | 9,855  \$<br>(1,110)                  | 9,167<br>1,532                   | \$       8,478   \$<br>9,963            | 7,791 \$<br>17,851                   | 25,498 \$<br>15,756                  | 28,959 \$<br>75,205                  | 26,823<br>89,072                  |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position \$                                                       | 4,661                            | \$\$                                    | 9,685 \$                            | 8,745 \$                              | 10,699                           | \$ 18,441 \$                            | 25,642 \$                            | 41,254 \$                            | 104,164 \$                           | 115,895                           |  |
| District-Wide                                                                                        |                                  |                                         |                                     |                                       |                                  |                                         |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                   |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt (Deficit) \$<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted (Deficit) | (128,690) 3<br>111,476<br>49,539 | \$ (104,525) \$<br>274,249<br>(715,168) | (75,968) \$<br>772,771<br>(672,999) | (7,353) \$<br>1,297,747<br>(763,319)  | 48,737<br>1,700,813<br>(786,215) | \$ 250,232 \$<br>1,726,051<br>(659,340) | 371,870 \$<br>2,007,597<br>(661,524) | 538,637 \$<br>2,185,613<br>(527,477) | 606,386 \$<br>2,398,713<br>(348,570) | 706,148<br>2,447,244<br>(24,214)  |  |
| Total District-Wide Net Position \$                                                                  | 32,325                           | \$ (545,444) \$                         | 23,804 \$                           | 527,075 \$                            | 963,335                          | \$ 1,316,943 \$                         | 1,717,943 \$                         | 2,196,773 \$                         | 2,656,529 \$                         | 3,129,178                         |  |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

#### EXHIBIT J-1

- -----

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

|                                                                               |    |                         |                         | (0)                     |                         | Fiscal Y               | 'ear Ending Ju       | ne 30.               |                      |                                         |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                               |    | 2014                    | 2015                    | 2016                    | 2017                    | 2018                   | 2019                 | 2020                 | 2021                 | 2022                                    | 2023                 |
| Expenses                                                                      |    |                         |                         |                         |                         |                        |                      |                      |                      |                                         |                      |
| Governmental activities<br>Instruction                                        |    |                         |                         |                         |                         |                        |                      |                      |                      |                                         |                      |
| Regular<br>Special Education                                                  | \$ | 1,106,427<br>173,722    | 1,153,334<br>90,145     | 1,068,306<br>55,681     | 1,176,301<br>111,607    | 1,169,907<br>117,336   | 1,257,753<br>120,281 | 1,390,561<br>121,410 | 1,426,966<br>181,537 | 1,709,598<br>187,972                    | 1,572,982<br>257,968 |
| Other Special Education<br>Other Instruction                                  |    | 1,397                   | 548                     | 859                     | 468                     | 439                    | 452                  | 477                  | 489                  | 536                                     | 546                  |
| Support Services<br>Tuition<br>Student and Instruction Related Services       |    | 527,318<br>326,640      | 507,963<br>294,313      | 346,463<br>298,124      | 394,633<br>286,975      | 375,095<br>359,453     | 528,063<br>354,477   | 629,947<br>391,270   | 578,254<br>497,180   | 489,058<br>546,303                      | 494,206<br>817,382   |
| General Administrative Services                                               |    | 65,899                  | 84,324                  | 100,832                 | 87,965                  | 76,612                 | 81,626               | 82,629               | 76,869               | 76,395                                  | 83,669               |
| School Administrative Services                                                |    | 107,832                 | 94,505                  | 95,291                  | 97,340                  | 84,183                 | 90,598               | 86,563               | 90,846               | 93,691                                  | 61,680               |
| Central Services                                                              |    | 92,039                  | 89,483                  | 96,185                  | 98,926                  | 102,200                | 100,836              | 76,524               | 76,860               | 80,735                                  | 83,133               |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance                                              |    | 217,577                 | 208,516                 | 213,598                 | 238,401                 | 222,436                | 240,131              | 226,294              | 188,521              | 213,502                                 | 237,475              |
| Pupil Transportation<br>Employee Benefits                                     |    | 199,350<br>763,130      | 215,638<br>973,975      | 215,021<br>1,091,438    | 203,239<br>1,391,635    | 212,593<br>1,548,464   | 195,403<br>1,177,624 | 228,170<br>962,070   | 201,841<br>1,393,986 | 223,294<br>1,115,692                    | 265,623<br>1,050,352 |
| Amortization of Debt Issue Costs<br>Interest on Long-Term Debt                |    | 70,214                  | 63,995                  | 46,791                  | 30,985                  | 28,247                 | 20,940               | 19,204               | 19,362               | 17,567                                  | 38,268               |
| Total Governmental Activities Expense                                         |    | 3,651,545               | 3,776,739               | 3,628,589               | 4,118,475               | 4,296,965              | 4,168,184            | 4,215,119            | 4,732,711            | 4,754,343                               | 4,963,284            |
| Business-Type Activities<br>Food Service<br>SACC                              |    | 89,404                  | 91,635                  | 95,039                  | 82,809                  | 62,682<br>4,349        | 70,895<br>12,501     | 67,275<br>13,440     | 65,212<br>5,972      | 72,803<br>17,239                        | 91,959<br>22,425     |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense                                        |    | 89,404                  | 91,635                  | 95,039                  | 82,809                  | 67,031                 | 83,396               | 80,715               | 71,184               | 90,042                                  | 114,384              |
| Total District Expenses                                                       | \$ | 3,740,949               | 3,868,374               | 3,723,628               | 4,201,284               | 4,363,996              | 4,251,580            | 4,295,834            | 4,803,895            | 4,844,385                               | 5,077,668            |
| Program Revenues<br>Governmental Activities<br>Charge for Services            | 1  |                         |                         | ·····                   |                         |                        |                      |                      |                      |                                         |                      |
| Instruction (Tuition)<br>Operating Grants and Contributions                   | \$ | 11,700<br>369,495       | 11,809<br>311,987       | 387,177                 | 410,037                 | 433,255                | 14,500<br>428,922    | 58,000<br>581,889    | 61,679<br>782,476    | 119,632<br>1,008,752                    | 248,915<br>1,083,565 |
| Total Governmental Activities Prog. Revenues                                  |    | 381,195                 | 323,796                 | 387,177                 | 410,037                 | 433,255                | 443,422              | 639,889              | 844,155              | 1,128,384                               | 1,332,480            |
| Business-Type Activities                                                      |    |                         |                         |                         |                         |                        |                      |                      |                      | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                      |
| Charges for Services<br>Food Service                                          |    | 31,008                  | 29,448                  | 30,441                  | 40,983                  | 30,833                 | 35,542               | 22,772               | 4,312                | 6,847                                   | 33,898               |
| SACC<br>Operating Grants and Contributions                                    |    | 35,905                  | 39,452                  | 45,235                  | 30,886                  | 5,881<br>24,008        | 17,678<br>27,918     | 16,719<br>48,425     | 4,364<br>57,225      | 22,423<br>118,745                       | 35,664<br>56,553     |
| Total Business-Type Activities Prog. Revenues                                 |    | 66,913                  | 68,900                  | 75,676                  | 71,869                  | 60,722                 | 81,138               | 87,916               | 65,901               | 148,015                                 | 126,115              |
| Total District Program Revenues                                               | \$ | 448,108                 | 392,696                 | 462,853                 | 481,906                 | 493,977                | 524,560              | 727,805              | 910,056              | 1,276,399                               | 1,458,595            |
| Net (Expense) Revenues<br>Governmental Activities<br>Business-Type Activities | \$ | (3,270,350)<br>(22,491) | (3,452,943)             | (3,241,412)             | (3,708,438)             | (3,863,710)            | (3,724,762)          | (3,575,230)          | (3,888,556)          | (3,625,959)                             | (3,630,804)          |
| Total District-Wide Net Expenses                                              | \$ | (3,292,841)             | (22,735)<br>(3,475,678) | (19,363)<br>(3,260,775) | (10,940)<br>(3,719,378) | (6,309)<br>(3,870,019) | (2,258)              | 7,201                | (5,283)              | 57,973                                  | (3,619,073)          |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positio                             |    | (0,202,041)             | (0,4/0,0/0)             | (0,200,770)             | (0,7 10,070)            |                        | (0,727,020)          | (0,000,020)          | (0,000,000)          | (3,307,300)                             | (3,019,013)          |
| Governmental Activities<br>Property Taxes Levied for General Purpose, Net     | \$ | 2,404,816               | 2.571.505               | 2,622,935               | 2.753.976               | 2,668,575              | 2,750,279            | 2,855,285            | 2,912,390            | 2,970,638                               | 3,055,099            |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service                                                 | Ψ  | 134,346                 | 135,137                 | 113,116                 | 113,507                 | 2,000,070              | 90,448               | 2,005,205            | 103,291              | 104,808                                 | 102,921              |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions                                         |    | 620,492                 | 985,912                 | 1,029,432               | 1,290,148               | 1,440,895              | 1,110,357            | 875,220              | 1,253,561            | 809,341                                 | 791,815              |
| Restricted Grants, Tuition and Contributions<br>Tuition                       |    | 60,297                  | 62,267                  | 57,000                  | 46,817                  | 70,600                 | 116,680              | 115,860              | 93,324               | 147 590                                 | 100 000              |
| Investment Earnings                                                           |    | 992                     | 1,134                   | 1,714                   | 2,486                   | 3,055                  | 11,042               | 7,284                | 93,324<br>735        | 117,582<br>263                          | 126,668<br>12,732    |
| Miscellaneous Income                                                          |    | 4,214                   | 5,231                   | 5,826                   | 15,715                  | 13,503                 | 3,898                | 25,406               | 1,854                | 28,240                                  | 2,487                |
| Transfers                                                                     |    | (21,500)                | (26,000)                | (23,000)                | (10,000)                | (8,263)                | (10,000)             | (15,100)             | (20,895)             | (0.070)                                 |                      |
| Right-to-Use Lease Adjustment<br>Fixed Assets Adjustments                     |    |                         |                         |                         |                         |                        | (2,076)              |                      | (4,814)              | (3,372)<br>(4,695)                      |                      |
| Total Governmental Activities                                                 |    | 3,203,657               | 3,735,186               | 3,807,023               | 4,212,649               | 4,298,016              | 4,070,628            | 3,969,029            | 4,339,446            | 4,022,805                               | 4,091,722            |
| Business-Type Activities                                                      |    |                         |                         |                         |                         |                        |                      |                      |                      |                                         |                      |
| Fixed Asset Adjustments<br>Transfers                                          |    | 21,500                  | (1,878)<br>26,000       | 23,000                  | 10,000                  | 8,263                  | 10,000               | 15,100               | 20,895               | 4,937                                   |                      |
| Total Business-Type Activities                                                |    | 21,500                  | 24,122                  | 23,000                  | 10,000                  | 8,263                  | 10,000               | 15,100               | 20,895               | 4,937                                   |                      |
| Total District-wide                                                           | \$ | 3,225,157               | 3,759,308               | 3,830,023               | 4,222,649               | 4,306,279              | 4,080,628            | 3,984,129            | 4,360,341            | 4,027,742                               | 4,091,722            |
| Change in Net Position<br>Governmental Activities<br>Business-Type Activities | \$ | (66,693)<br>(991)       | 282,243<br>1,387        | 565,611<br>3,637        | 504,211<br>(940)        | 434,306<br>1,954       | 345,866<br>7,742     | 393,799<br>7,201     | 450,890<br>15,612    | 396,846<br>62,910                       | 460,918<br>11,731    |
| Total District-wide                                                           | \$ | (67,684)                | 283,630                 | 569,248                 | 503,271                 | 436,260                | 353,608              | 401,000              | 466,502              | 459,756                                 | 472,649              |
|                                                                               | Ĩ  | (                       |                         |                         |                         |                        |                      |                      |                      |                                         |                      |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

•

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) . (UNAUDITED)

|                                    |    |            |            |           |    |           | F  | iscal Year Er | ndi | ing June 30 | ,   |           |     |          |     |           |    |           |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|
|                                    |    | 2014       | 2015       | 2016      |    | 2017      |    | 2018          |     | 2019        |     | 2020      |     | 2021     |     | 2022      | _  | 2023      |
| General Fund                       |    |            |            |           |    |           |    |               |     |             |     |           |     |          |     |           |    |           |
| Restricted                         | \$ | 117,071 \$ | 279,485 \$ | 778,192   | \$ | 1,289,234 | \$ | 1,687,767     | \$  | 1,726,051   | \$  | 2,007,597 | \$2 | ,175,385 | \$  | 2,385,560 | \$ | 2,434,805 |
| Assigned                           |    | 1,799      | 27,657     | 58,835    |    | 26,430    |    | 14,826        |     | 90,248      |     | 11,577    |     | 17,704   |     | 742       |    | 640       |
| Unassigned                         | _  | 183,766    | 201,763    | 194,099   |    | 194,427   |    | 196,159       |     | 195,551     |     | 204,187   |     | 211,938  |     | 219,539   | _  | 426,186   |
| Total General Fund                 | \$ | 302,636 \$ | 508,905 \$ | 1,031,126 | \$ | 1,510,091 | \$ | 1,898,752     | \$  | 2,011,850   | \$  | 2,223,361 | \$  | ,405,027 | \$  | 2,605,841 | \$ | 2,861,631 |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |    |            |            |           |    |           |    |               |     |             |     |           |     |          |     |           |    |           |
| Restricted, Reported in:           |    |            |            |           |    |           |    |               |     |             |     |           |     |          |     |           |    |           |
| Special Revenue Fund               |    |            |            |           |    |           |    |               |     |             |     | :         | \$  | 10,228   | \$  | 13,153    | \$ | 12,439    |
| Assigned, Reported in:             |    |            |            |           |    |           |    |               |     |             |     |           |     |          |     |           |    |           |
| Debt Service Fund                  |    |            |            |           |    |           | \$ | 13,046        |     |             |     |           |     |          |     |           |    |           |
| Capital Projects Fund<br>Committed |    |            |            |           |    |           |    |               |     |             |     |           |     | 24,229   |     |           |    |           |
| Unassigned, Reported in:           |    |            |            |           |    |           |    |               |     |             |     |           |     | 39       |     | 39        |    |           |
| Special Revenue Fund (Deficit)     | \$ | (5,600) \$ | (5,241) \$ | (5,600)   | \$ | (4,881)   |    | (5,959)       | \$  | (5,295)     | \$  | (26,916)  |     | (33,891) |     | (29,161)  |    | (36,474)  |
| Debt Service Fund                  | Ŷ  | 5          | (0,2.11) ¢ | (0,000)   | Ŷ  | 13,046    |    | (0,000)       | Ψ   | (0,200)     | Ψ   | (20,010)  |     | (00,001) |     | (20,101)  |    | (00,474)  |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ | (5,595) \$ | (5,236) \$ | (5,595)   | \$ | 8,165     | \$ | 7,087         | \$  | (5,295)     | \$  | (26,916)  | \$  | 605      | \$  | (15,969)  | \$ | (24,035)  |
|                                    | _  |            |            |           | _  |           |    |               |     |             | : = |           |     |          | . = |           | _  |           |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

- 85 -

### EXHIBIT J-3

#### - 86 -

EXHIBIT J-4

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                                            |              |              |                                       | F              | iscal Year Endi | ng June 30.     |              |              |                                        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                            | 2014         | 2015         | 2016                                  | 2017           | 2018            | 2019            | 2020         | 2021         | 2022                                   | 2023      |
| Revenues                                                   |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Tax Levy \$                                                | 2,539,162 \$ | 2,706,642 \$ | 2,736,051 \$                          | 5 2,867,483 \$ | 2,778,226       | \$ 2,840,727 \$ | 2,960,359 \$ | 3,015,681 \$ | 3,075,446 \$                           | 3,158,020 |
| Tuition Charges                                            | 60,297       | 62,267       | 57,000                                | 46,817         | 70,600          | 116,680         | 115,860      | 93,324       | 117,582                                | 126,668   |
| Interest Earnings                                          | 992          | 1,134        | 1,714                                 | 2,486          | 3,055           | 11,042          | 7,284        | 735          | 263                                    | 12,732    |
| Miscellaneous                                              | 4,214        | 5,231        | 5,826                                 | 15,715         | 13,503          | 3,898           | 25,406       | 5,533        | 50,872                                 | 21,594    |
| State Sources                                              | 877,243      | 929,991      | 940,078                               | 975,661        | 1,009,417       | 1,064,480       | 1,232,808    | 1,444,969    | 1,491,747                              | 1,697,170 |
| Federal Sources                                            | 112,744      | 87,104       | 144,562                               | 182,203        | 194,818         | 186,095         | 155,420      | 248,648      | 433,093                                | 508,070   |
| Total Revenues                                             | 3,594,652    | 3,792,369    | 3,885,231                             | 4,090,365      | 4,069,619       | 4,222,922       | 4,497,137    | 4,808,890    | 5,169,003                              | 5,524,254 |
|                                                            |              | <u> </u>     |                                       |                |                 |                 | .,,          |              |                                        |           |
| Expenditures                                               |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Instruction                                                |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Regular Instruction                                        | 1,037,017    | 1,084,350    | 1,032,019                             | 1,097,542      | 1,095,925       | 1,181,644       | 1,310,275    | 1,344,690    | 1,619,345                              | 1,481,090 |
| Special Education Instruction                              | 170,823      | 87,264       | 52,763                                | 108,318        | 114,247         | 117,103         | 118,057      | 178,070      | 184,203                                | 254,131   |
| Other Special Instruction                                  |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Other instruction                                          | 985          | 138          | 444                                   |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Support Services                                           |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Tuition                                                    | 527,318      | 507,963      | 346,463                               | 394,633        | 375,095         | 528,063         | 629,947      | 578,254      | 489,058                                | 494,206   |
| Student and Instruction Related Services                   | 295,826      | 263,507      | 278,880                               | 265,288        | 339,080         | 321,061         | 318,911      | 423,857      | 427,092                                | 562,359   |
| General administration                                     | 62,005       | 76,658       | 93,067                                | 79,212         | 68,390          | 73,168          | 73,707       | 67,722       | 66,365                                 | 73,457    |
| School Administrative Services                             | 100,119      | 90,636       | 91,372                                | 92,922         | 80,033          | 86,329          | 82,060       | 86,230       | 88,629                                 | 56,526    |
| Other Administrative Services                              |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Central Services                                           | 86,993       | 84,469       | 91,106                                | 93,201         | 96,822          | 95,304          | 70,688       | 70,877       | 74,175                                 | 76,453    |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance                           | 204,783      | 195,799      | 200,717                               | 223,882        | 208,798         | 223,627         | 198,018      | 173,348      | 200,626                                | 225,517   |
| Pupil Transportation                                       | 199,350      | 215,638      | 215,021                               | 203,239        | 212,593         | 195,403         | 228,170      | 201,841      | 223,294                                | 265,623   |
| Employee Benefits                                          | 779,580      | 738,838      | 759,853                               | 794,082        | 868,494         | 929,843         | 967,023      | 1,149,195    | 1,368,114                              | 1,491,418 |
| Capital Outlay                                             | 28,519       | 9,726        | 7,275                                 | 76,378         | 54,881          | 203,852         | 136,087      | 160,589      | 85,062                                 | 139,749   |
| Debt Service                                               |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Principal                                                  | 129,902      | 137,066      | 110,000                               | 135,000        | 135,000         | 135,000         | 140,000      | 140,000      | 145,000                                | 145,000   |
| Interest and Other Charges                                 | 73,654       | 67,689       | 61,389                                | 23,943         | 24,415          | 21,809          | 19,204       | 16,463       | 13,800                                 | 11,001    |
| Total Expenditures                                         | 3,696,874    | 3,559,741    | 3,340,369                             | 3,587,640      | 3,673,773       | 4,112,206       | 4,292,147    | 4,591,136    | 4,984,763                              | 5,276,530 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                            |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                                  | (102,222)    | 232,628      | 544,862                               | 502,725        | 395,846         | 110,716         | 204,990      | 217,754      | 184,240                                | 247,724   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                             |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              | ······································ |           |
| Bond Proceeds                                              |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |
| Transfers Out                                              | (21,500)     | (26,000)     | (23,000)                              | (10,000)       | (8,263)         | (10,000)        | (15,100)     | (20,895)     |                                        |           |
| -<br>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                  | (21,500)     | (26,000)     | (23,000)                              | (10,000)       | (8,263)         | (10,000)        | (15,100)     | (20,895)     |                                        |           |
| Net Change in Fund Balances \$                             | (123,722) \$ | 206,628 \$   | 521,862 \$                            | 492,725 \$     | 387,583         |                 | 189,890 \$   | 196,859 \$   | 184,240 \$                             | 247,724   |
| E De bi Oen de ser D                                       |              |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |                 |                 | ·····        |              | ····,-··· •                            | ,         |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of<br>Noncapital Expenditures | 5.5%         | 5.8%         | 5.1%                                  | 4.4%           | 4.3%            | 3.8%            | 3.7%         | 3.4%         | 3.2%                                   | 3.0%      |
|                                                            |              |              |                                       |                |                 |                 |              |              |                                        |           |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year    | Interest on     | Tuition |                |         |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| Ended June 30, | <br>Investments | Revenue | <br>Misc.      | Total   |
| 2023           | \$<br>12,732 \$ | 126,668 | \$<br>2,487 \$ | 141,887 |
| 2022           | 263             | 117,582 | 28,240         | 146,085 |
| 2021           | 735             | 93,324  | 1,854          | 95,913  |
| 2020           | 7,284           | 115,860 |                | 123,144 |
| 2019           | 11,042          | 116,680 | 1,207          | 128,929 |
| 2018           | 3,055           | 70,600  | 11,038         | 84,693  |
| 2017           | 2,486           | 46,817  | 13,454         | 62,757  |
| 2016           | 1,714           | 57,000  | 3,590          | 62,304  |
| 2015           | 1,134           | 62,267  | 1,967          | 65,368  |
| 2014           | 992             | 60,297  | 4,214          | 65,503  |
|                |                 |         |                |         |

Source: District Records

#### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal<br>Year Ended<br>June 30, |   | Vacant<br>Land | Residential   | Farm Reg.     | Qfarm        | Commercial    | Industrial    | Total<br>Assessed<br>Value | Public<br>Utilities <sup>a</sup> | Net<br>Valuation<br>Taxable | Total Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate <sup>b</sup> | Actual<br>County<br>Equalized<br>Value |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2023 \$                          | 5 | 4,817,200 \$   | 71,852,300 \$ | 45,397,500 \$ | 7,491,000 \$ | 13,618,700 \$ | 30,329,900 \$ | 173,506,600 \$             | 1,148,482 \$                     | 174,655,082 \$              | 1.865                                           | 182,331,442                            |
| 2022                             |   | 6,544,200      | 72,054,500    | 44,973,900    | 7,482,700    | 12,303,700    | 30,329,900    | 173,688,900                | 1,064,708                        | 174,753,608                 | 1.807                                           | 189,596,005                            |
| 2021                             |   | 6,366,800      | 71,614,500    | 45,202,800    | 7,511,700    | 12,668,700    | 30,329,900    | 173,694,400                | 661,218                          | 174,355,618                 | 1.760                                           | 184,978,062                            |
| 2020                             |   | 4,324,600      | 71,844,800    | 46,477,400    | 7,487,600    | 20,682,700    | 30,329,900    | 181,147,000                | 493,335                          | 181,640,335                 | 1.660                                           | 190,001,049                            |
| 2019                             |   | 4,573,700      | 71,540,400    | 46,781,600    | 7,491,100    | 27,068,300    | 31,909,600    | 189,364,700                | 493,335                          | 189,858,035                 | 1.560                                           | 198,620,411                            |
| 2018                             |   | 3,927,800      | 72,129,600    | 46,495,700    | 7,524,100    | 27,021,700    | 31,909,600    | 189,008,500                | 471,204                          | 189,479,704                 | 1.499                                           | 198,246,801                            |
| 2017                             |   | 4,397,400      | 72,195,500    | 46,418,800    | 7,539,600    | 28,280,100    | 33,009,600    | 191,841,000                | 453,927                          | 192,294,927                 | 1.445                                           | 195,500,452                            |
| 2016                             |   | 4,461,700      | 71,077,900    | 47,313,700    | 7,608,300    | 47,638,400    | 34,509,600    | 212,609,600                | 458,846                          | 213,068,446                 | 1.346                                           | 201,503,423                            |
| 2015                             |   | 4,322,800      | 70,801,000    | 47,495,600    | 7,620,600    | 47,638,400    | 36,209,600    | 214,088,000                | 796,500                          | 214,884,500                 | 1.273                                           | 207,690,719                            |
| 2014                             |   | 4,240,200      | 71,041,000    | 47,705,900    | 7,632,300    | 47,885,900    | 37,709,600    | 216,214,900                | 475,531                          | 216,690,431                 | 1.250                                           | 214,068,000                            |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

\* Estimate

Estimated

.

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value) (UNAUDITED)

|                           |                         | igton Townshij<br>d of Education                      | o<br>           | Overlappi              |                 |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> | General<br>Obligation<br>Debt<br>Service <sup>°</sup> | Total<br>Direct | Mannington<br>Township | Salem<br>County | Total |
| 2023 \$                   | 1.804 \$                | 0.061 \$                                              | 1.865           | \$ 0.298 \$            | 1.289 \$        | 3.452 |
| 2022                      | 1.745                   | 0.062                                                 | 1.807           | 0.299                  | 1.361           | 3.467 |
| 2021                      | 1.700                   | 0.060                                                 | 1.760           | 0.300                  | 1.320           | 3.380 |
| 2020                      | 1.601                   | 0.059                                                 | 1.660           | 0.300                  | 1.220           | 3.180 |
| 2019                      | 1.510                   | 0.050                                                 | 1.560           | 0.301                  | 1.235           | 3.096 |
| 2018                      | 1.439                   | 0.060                                                 | 1.499           | 0.302                  | 1.153           | 2.954 |
| 2017                      | 1.385                   | 0.060                                                 | 1.445           | 0.302                  | 1.128           | 2.875 |
| 2016                      | 1.279                   | 0.067                                                 | 1.346           | 0.301                  | 1.082           | 2.729 |
| 2015                      | 1.209                   | 0.064                                                 | 1.273           | 0.301                  | 0.949           | 2.523 |
| 2014                      | 1.184                   | 0.066                                                 | 1.250           | 0.297                  | 0.898           | 2.445 |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

### Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation

- **a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the buc Net Valuation Taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

|                             | <br>20                           | 23                                           |         | 2014                         |                                              |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer                    | <br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | <br>2 _ | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |  |  |  |
| Mannington Mills INC        | \$<br>30,249,500                 | 17.32%                                       | \$      | 42,676,600                   | 19.68%                                       |  |  |  |
| Golden Rehab & Nursing      | 4,065,000                        | 2.33%                                        |         | 4,065,000                    | 1.87%                                        |  |  |  |
| Woodstown Urban Renewal LLC | 1,860,000                        | 1.06%                                        |         |                              |                                              |  |  |  |
| Mannington Holding LLC      | 1,450,000                        | 0.83%                                        |         |                              |                                              |  |  |  |
| ISE America, INC            | 932,300                          | 0.53%                                        |         | 1,122,700                    | 0.52%                                        |  |  |  |
| Taxpayer #1                 | 868,400                          | 0.50%                                        |         | 964,300                      | 0.44%                                        |  |  |  |
| Taxpayer #2                 | 866,100                          | 0.50%                                        |         |                              |                                              |  |  |  |
| Lougin LLC                  | 803,200                          | 0.46%                                        |         |                              |                                              |  |  |  |
| Waldac Farm                 | 715,300                          | 0.41%                                        |         | 959,200                      | 0.44%                                        |  |  |  |
| RJS Holdings INC            | 700,000                          | 0.40%                                        |         |                              |                                              |  |  |  |
| Salem Hospital Co           |                                  |                                              |         | 34,730,800                   | 16.02%                                       |  |  |  |
| Marino Brothers             |                                  |                                              |         | 1,160,000                    | 0.53%                                        |  |  |  |
| Four B's                    |                                  |                                              |         | 1,200,000                    | 0.55%                                        |  |  |  |
| Salem Farms                 |                                  |                                              |         | 1,286,100                    | 0.59%                                        |  |  |  |
| ACJM & M Enterpr            | <br>                             |                                              |         | 1,025,000                    | 0.47%                                        |  |  |  |
| Total                       | \$<br>42,509,800                 | 24.34%                                       | \$      | 89,189,700                   | 41.13%                                       |  |  |  |

.

. ,

Source: District ACFR & Municipal Tax Assessor

.

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended |    | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal | Collected Within<br>Year of | the Fiscal<br>the Levy |    | Collections in<br>Subsequent |
|----------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| June 30,             | -  | Year                        | Amount                      | % of Levy              |    | Years                        |
| 2023                 | \$ | 3,158,020                   | \$<br>3,158,020             | 100%                   | \$ |                              |
| 2022                 |    | 3,075,446                   | 3,075,446                   | 100%                   | ·  |                              |
| 2021                 |    | 3,015,681                   | 3,015,681                   | 100%                   |    |                              |
| 2020                 |    | 2,960,359                   | 2,960,359                   | 100%                   |    |                              |
| 2019                 |    | 2,840,727                   | 2,840,727                   | 100%                   |    |                              |
| 2018                 |    | 2,778,226                   | 2,867,483                   | 100%                   |    |                              |
| 2017                 |    | 2,867,483                   | 2,867,483                   | 100%                   |    |                              |
| 2016                 |    | 2,736,051                   | 2,736,051                   | 100%                   |    |                              |
| 2015                 |    | 2,706,642                   | 2,706,642                   | 100%                   |    |                              |
| 2014                 |    | 2,539,162                   | 2,539,162                   | 100%                   |    |                              |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

**Note:** School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                                                      | G                                                                                                             | over | mmental Ac        | tivi | ties                                 | Business-Typ<br>Activities | e  |                                                                                                         |                                                                               |    |          |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year Endeo<br>June 30,                                     | <br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds <sup>b</sup>                                                               |      | Capital<br>Leases |      | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes (BANs) | Capital<br>Leases          |    | Total District                                                                                          | Percentage o<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>a</sup>                               | f  | Per Capi | ta ª                                                        |
| 2023<br>2022<br>2021<br>2020<br>2019<br>2018<br>2017<br>2016<br>2015 | \$<br>425,000<br>570,000<br>715,000<br>855,000<br>995,000<br>1,130,000<br>1,265,000<br>1,400,000<br>1,463,000 | \$   |                   | \$   | 3                                    | 5                          | \$ | 425,000<br>570,000<br>715,000<br>855,000<br>995,000<br>1,130,000<br>1,265,000<br>1,400,000<br>1,463,000 | 0.52%<br>0.67%<br>0.83%<br>1.05%<br>1.22%<br>1.39%<br>1.57%<br>1.79%<br>1.89% | \$ | 2<br>    | 294<br>373<br>419<br>501<br>580<br>660<br>739<br>817<br>849 |
| 2014                                                                 | 1,563,000                                                                                                     |      | 37,066            |      |                                      |                            |    | 1,600,066                                                                                               | 2.13%                                                                         |    |          | 917                                                         |

\* Estimate

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- **a** See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                                           | _  | ĸ                                           |            |                                                |                                                                      |                            |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fiscal General<br>Year Ended Obligation<br>June 30, Bonds |    | Obligation                                  | Deductions | <br>Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding  | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value <sup>a</sup> of<br>Property | Per<br>Capita <sup>b</sup> |                          |
| 2023<br>2022<br>2021<br>2020                              | \$ | 425,000 \$<br>570,000<br>715,000<br>855,000 |            | \$<br>425,000<br>570,000<br>715,000<br>855,000 | 0.233%<br>0.301%<br>0.387%                                           | \$                         | 294 *<br>373 *<br>419    |
| 2020<br>2019<br>2018<br>2017                              |    | 995,000<br>1,130,000<br>1,265,000           |            | 995,000<br>1,130,000<br>1,265,000              | 0.450%<br>0.501%<br>0.570%<br>0.647%                                 |                            | 501<br>580<br>660<br>739 |
| 2016<br>2015<br>2014                                      |    | 1,400,000<br>1,463,000<br>1,563,000         |            | 1,400,000<br>1,463,000<br>1,563,000            | 0.695%<br>0.704%<br>0.730%                                           |                            | 817<br>849<br>896        |

### \* Estimate

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

**b** Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-13.

If a district has resources that are restricted to repaying the principal of debt outstanding, these amounts should be shown in a separate column "Deductions" and be subtracted from the total, and the schedule should be named ratios of net general bonded debt outstanding.

4

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2023 (UNAUDITED)

| <u>Governmental Unit</u>                                  |     | Debt<br>Dutstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>a</sup> | -  | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes<br>Township of Mannington | \$  | 50,000              | 100.00%                                            | \$ | 50,000                                       |
| Other Debt<br>County of Salem - Township's Share          |     | 77,900,052          | 3.2%                                               | _  | . 2,481,071                                  |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt                                |     |                     |                                                    |    | 2,531,071                                    |
| Mannington Township School District Direct I              | Deb | t                   |                                                    |    | 425,000                                      |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt                         |     |                     |                                                    | \$ | 2,956,071                                    |

Sources: Mannington Township Finance Officer and Salem County Finance Office

- **Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Mannington. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
  - a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                                                       |     | _              | Le            | egal Debt Margin              | Calculation for Fi                   |                                              |                                                       |              |              |              |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                                                       |     |                |               |                               | E                                    | Equalized Valuati<br>2022 \$<br>2021<br>2020 | on Basis<br>182,523,014<br>189,602,009<br>192,914,803 |              |              |              |           |
|                                                                       |     |                |               |                               |                                      | [A] \$                                       | 565,039,826                                           |              |              |              |           |
|                                                                       |     |                | Average Equal | ized Valuation of T           | axable Property                      | [A/3] \$                                     | 188,346,609                                           |              |              |              |           |
|                                                                       |     |                | Debt Limit (3 | 3% of Average Equ<br>Net Bond | ualization Value)<br>ded School Debt | [B]<br>[C]                                   | 5,650,398 <b>a</b><br>425,000                         |              |              |              |           |
|                                                                       |     |                |               | Le                            | gal Debt Margin                      | [B-C] \$                                     | 5,225,398                                             |              |              |              |           |
|                                                                       |     |                |               |                               |                                      | Fiscal Year,                                 |                                                       |              |              |              |           |
|                                                                       |     | 2014           | 2015          | 2016                          | 2017                                 | 2018                                         | 2019                                                  | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         | 2023      |
| Debt Limit                                                            | \$  | 6,337,079 \$   | 6,156,737 \$  | 6,127,039 \$                  | 6,144,504 \$                         | 6,142,195 \$                                 | 5,949,885 \$                                          | 5,791,753 \$ | 5,708,723 \$ | 5,696,916 \$ | 5,650,398 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                    |     | 1,563,000      | 1,463,000     | 1,400,000                     | 1,265,000                            | 1,130,000                                    | 995,000                                               | 855,000      | 715,000      | 570,000      | 425,000   |
| Legal Debt Margin                                                     | \$  | 4,774,079 \$ . | 4,693,737 \$  | 4,727,039 \$                  | 4,879,504 \$                         | 5,012,195 \$                                 | 4,954,885 \$                                          | 4,936,753 \$ | 4,993,723 \$ | 5,126,916 \$ | 5,225,398 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Lin<br>as a Percentage of Debt Limit | nit | 25%            | 24%           | 23%                           | 21%                                  | 18%                                          | 17%                                                   | 15%          | 13%          | 10%          | 8%        |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records ACFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

•

| Year | Population <sup>a</sup> |       | Personal<br>Income<br>(thousands)<br>of dollars) <sup>b</sup> | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>c</sup> | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |       |
|------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 2023 | **                      | 1,445 | \$                                                            | 81,227,913 \$                                 | 56,232                            | 3.40% |
| 2022 |                         | 1,474 |                                                               | 85,061,406                                    | 55,675                            | 4.40% |
| 2021 |                         | 1,559 |                                                               | 85,738,971                                    | 55,124                            | 7.30% |
| 2020 |                         | 1,713 |                                                               | 81,139,768                                    | 54,578                            | 8.20% |
| 2019 |                         | 1,714 |                                                               | 81,466,039                                    | 50,597                            | 3.90% |
| 2018 |                         | 1,713 |                                                               | 81,242,374                                    | 47,485                            | 4.60% |
| 2017 |                         | 1,711 |                                                               | 80,743,801                                    | 45,923                            | 6.10% |
| 2016 |                         | 1,714 |                                                               | 78,038,420                                    | 45,126                            | 5.70% |
| 2015 |                         | 1,724 |                                                               | 77,561,036                                    | 44,576                            | 7.30% |
| 2014 |                         | 1,745 |                                                               | 75,185,070                                    | 42,412                            | 7.90% |

### Source:

<sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

<sup>b</sup> Personal income

- <sup>c</sup> Per Capita
- <sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

\*\* Estimate

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

|                                   | 2         | .023                                 | 2014      |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Employer*                         | Employees | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Employment | Employees | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Employment |  |  |  |  |
| PSE&G                             | 1500      | 2.30%                                |           |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Mannington Mills                  | 800       | 1.23%                                | 610       | 2.11%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Memorial Hospital of Salem County | 720       | 1.11%                                | 600       | 2.07%                                |  |  |  |  |
| E.I DuPont                        | 685       | 1.05%                                |           |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| McLane NJ                         | 401       | 0.62%                                |           |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| R.E Pierson Construction          | 400       | 0.61%                                |           |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Inspira Health Network            | 400       | 0.61%                                |           |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Ardagh Group (Anchor Glass)       | 376       | 0.58%                                |           |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Larchmont Farms                   | 275       | 0.42%                                |           |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Walmart                           | 250       | 0.38%                                |           |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Salem County Corrections Facility |           |                                      | 170       | 0.59%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Salem County VoTech School        |           |                                      | 154       | 0.53%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Salem County Nursing Home         |           |                                      | 100       | 0.35%                                |  |  |  |  |
| Mannington Twp. School            |           |                                      | 31        | 0.11%                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 5,807     | 8.92%                                | 1,665     | 4.75%                                |  |  |  |  |

.

Source: Salem County Economic Resource Guide

\* Salem County

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                        | 2014 | 2015 | 2016   | 2017 | 2018 | 2019  | 2020  | 2021     | 2022   | 2023 |
|----------------------------------------|------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|--------|------|
| Function/Program                       |      |      |        |      |      |       |       | <u> </u> | ···· · |      |
| Instruction                            |      |      |        |      |      |       |       |          |        |      |
| Regular                                | 14.8 | 14.8 | . 14.6 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 16.6  | 17.0  | 18.0     | 18.0   | 19.0 |
| Special Education                      | 2.0  | 1.0  | 1.0    | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0   | 2.0   | 3.0      | 3.0    | 4.0  |
| Other Special Education                | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0  |
| Vocational                             | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0  |
| Other Instruction                      | 5.5  | 5.0  | 4.0    | 4.0  | 4.0  | 3.0   | 4.0   | 3.0      | 3.0    | 3.0  |
| Nonpublic School Programs              | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0  |
| Adult/Continuing Education Programs    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0  |
| Support Services:                      |      |      |        |      |      |       |       |          |        |      |
| Tuition                                | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0  |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6    | 0.5  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.6      | 2.0    | 2.0  |
| General Administrative Services        | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.5    | 1.5  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0  |
| School Administrative Services         | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.5    | 0.5  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0  |
| Business Administrative Services       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.0    | 1.0  | 1.4  | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0      | 3.0    | 3.0  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance       | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0    | 2.0  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.0      | 2.0    | 1.0  |
| Pupil Transportation                   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0  |
| Special Schools                        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0  |
| Food Service                           | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5    | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4      | 1.4    | 1.4  |
| SACC                                   |      |      |        |      |      |       | 1.6   | 0.4      | 0.8    | 8.0  |
| Totals                                 | 29.4 | 27.9 | 27.7   | 28.6 | 28.1 | 29.00 | 32.00 | 33.4     | 35.2   | 43.4 |

Source: District Personnel Records

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Enrollment | Operating<br>Expenditures <sup>a</sup> | Cost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff <sup>b</sup> | Pupil/<br>Teacher<br>Ratio<br>Elementary | _     | Average<br>Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sup>c</sup> | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
|----------------|------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2014           | 178 \$     | 3,493,318                              | 19,625            | 4.88%                | 18.0                           | 1:13                                     | 176.0 | 169.2                                                | -1.62%                                     | 96.14%                              |
| 2015           | 181        | 3,354,986                              | 18,536            | -5.55%               | 16.0                           | 1:11                                     | 181.2 | 172.7                                                | 2.93%                                      | 95.33%                              |
| 2016           | 186        | 3,168,980                              | 17,038            | -8.08%               | 16.0                           | 1:11                                     | 183.2 | 175.9                                                | 1.13%                                      | 96.02%                              |
| 2017           | 158        | 3,428,697                              | 21,701            | 27.37%               | 17.6                           | 1:09                                     | 157.9 | 152.9                                                | -13.83%                                    | 96.85%                              |
| 2018           | 152        | 3,514,358                              | 23,121            | 35.70%               | 17.2                           | 1:09                                     | 154.9 | 147.2                                                | -1.88%                                     | 95.03%                              |
| 2019           | 162        | 3,955,398                              | 24,416            | 12.51%               | 18.6                           | 1:11                                     | 160.4 | 153.9                                                | 3.55%                                      | 95.95%                              |
| 2020           | 190        | 4,132,943                              | 21,752            | 0.24%                | 19.0                           | 1:10                                     | 190.0 | 183.7                                                | 18.45%                                     | 96.68%                              |
| 2021           | 169        | 4,434,673                              | 26,241            | 20.92%               | 21.0                           | 1:12                                     | 169.0 | 166.6                                                | 5.36%                                      | 98.58%                              |
| 2022           | 174        | 4,825,963                              | 27,735            | 27.81%               | 21.0                           | 1:12                                     | 174.0 | 166.2                                                | 8.48%                                      | 95.53%                              |
| 2023           | 172        | 5,120,529                              | 29,771            | 37.19%               | 23.0                           | 1:07                                     | 172.5 | 162.5                                                | -0.88%                                     | 94.19%                              |

Sources: District records, ASSA.

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-1
- b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

### - 100 -

### **EXHIBIT J-18**

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017     | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building              |        |        |        | <u> </u> |        |        |        |        | •      |        |
| <u>Elementary</u>              |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Mannington Township School(19) |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square Feet                    | 27,318 | 27,318 | 27,318 | 27,318   | 27,318 | 27,318 | 27,318 | 27,318 | 27,318 | 27,318 |
| Capacity (students)            | 300    | 300    | 300    | 300      | 300    | 300    | 300    | 300    | 300    | 300    |
| Enrollment                     | 183    | 181    | 179    | 157      | 152    | 162    | 190    | 169    | 174    | 172    |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023

Elementary = 1

Source: District records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of any additions.

### MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

# UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| School Facilities          | Gross<br>Square<br>Footage | 2023      | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      | 2019         | 2018      | 2017      | 2016      | 2015      | 2014   |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Mannington Township School | 27,318 \$                  | 89,796 \$ | 79,527 \$ | 82,699 \$ | 74,315 \$ | 5 100,859 \$ | 75,656 \$ | 65,158 \$ | 53,833 \$ | 36,083 \$ | 39,939 |
| Total School Facilities    | _                          | 89,796    | 79,527    | 82,699    | 74,315    | 100,859      | 75,656    | 65,158    | 53,833    | 36,083    | 39,939 |
| Other Facilities           | -                          |           |           |           |           |              |           |           |           |           |        |
| Grand Total                | \$                         | 89,796 \$ | 79,527 \$ | 82,699 \$ | 74,315 \$ | 100,859 \$   | 75,656 \$ | 65,158 \$ | 53,833 \$ | 36,083 \$ | 39,939 |

### EXHIBIT J-19

## MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (UNAUDITED)

Company Type of Coverage Coverage Deductible **New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group** Blanket Building & Personal Property \$ 500,000,000 \$ 1,000 Commercial General Liability 31,000,000 Electronic Data processing 268,025 1,000 Boiler and Machinery 100,000,000 1,000 **Commercial Crime** 100,000 1,000 Legal Liability 5,000,000 5,000 **Pollution Liability** 1,000,000 250,000 **Business Automobile** 11,000,000 1,000 Workers' Compensation 3,000,000 Berkley Insurance Co. Student Accident 1,000,000 United States Fire Insurance Company Catastrophic Student Accident Coverage Maximum Benefit per Participant 5,000,000 25,000 Cash Benefit - Maximum Benefit 500,000 The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company Surety Bonds Board Secretary/Business Administrator 160,000

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**EXHIBIT K-1** 

# NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA

A Professional Association Certified Public Accountants

991 S. Black Horse Pike P.O. Box 799 Williamstown, NJ 08094 (856) 629-3111 Fax (856) 728-2245 www.colavita.net

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mannington Township School District County of Salem, New Jersey 08079

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards. issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 27, 2023.

# Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Mannington Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Mannington Township Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Mannington Township Board of Education's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Mannington Township Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance, or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

# NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA, PA

Raymond Colavita, CPA Licensed Public School Accountant No. 915 November 27, 2023

# NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA

A Professional Association

**Certified Public Accountants** 

991 S. Black Horse Pike P.O. Box 799 Williamstown, NJ 08094 (856) 629-3111 Fax (856) 728-2245 www.colavita.net

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mannington Township School District County of Salem, New Jersey 08079

### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

We have audited The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

### Basis for Opinion on Each Major State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of the Office of School Finance, *Department of Education, State of New Jersey*, and New Jersey OMB 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and New Jersey OMB 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's compliance with the requirements of each major state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and New Jersey OMB 15-08, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform
  audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding
  The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's
  compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we
  considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of The Board of Education of the Mannington Township School District, in the County of Salem, State of New Jersey's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Certified Public Accountants

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the New Jersey OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

NIGHTLINGER, COLAVITA & VOLPA, PA

Raymond Colavita, CPA Licensed Public School Accountant No. 915 November 27, 2023

:

| - ' | 108 - |
|-----|-------|
|-----|-------|

#### TOWNSHIP OF MANNINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (SCHEDULE A) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grant<br>Program Title                    | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Federal<br>FAIN<br>Number      | Grant or<br>State Project<br>Number    | Program<br>or<br>Award<br>Amount | Grant<br>From      | Period             | Accounts        | it June 30, 2023<br>Unearned Du<br>Revenue Gra | e to Casl     |            | litures<br>ss<br>ugh 1 | Budgeta<br>Expenditu<br>Direct | ires Ex | Total<br>Budgetary<br>penditure<br>(A) | s A   | djust-<br>ment                         | Balance<br>Accounts<br>Receivable | at June 30,<br>Unearned<br>Revenue |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| U.S. Department of Education                                           |                           |                                | ······································ |                                  |                    |                    |                 |                                                |               | <u> </u>   |                        | Direct                         |         | <u></u>                                | '     | incine                                 | TREBEITUDIE                       | Incremac                           | Grunter  |
| Passed-through State Department of I                                   | Education:                |                                |                                        |                                  |                    |                    |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| Special Revenue Fund:<br>E.S.E.A:                                      |                           |                                |                                        |                                  |                    |                    |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| Title I, Part A                                                        | 84,010                    | S010A200030                    | ESEA-2950-21                           | \$ 99,093                        | 7/1/20             | 9/30/21            |                 | 6 1,161 \$                                     | \$            | \$         | \$                     | i                              | \$      |                                        | \$ (  | (1,161) \$                             |                                   | \$                                 | \$       |
| Title I, Part A                                                        | 84.010                    | S010A210030                    | ESEA-2950-22                           | 94,970                           | 7/1/21             | 9/30/22            | (33,188)        |                                                | 52,4          |            | 220)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (0.1.0.10)                        |                                    |          |
| Title I, Part A<br>Title II, Part A                                    | 84.010<br>84.367A         | S010A220030<br>S367A200029     | ESEA-2950-23<br>ESEA-2950-21           | 66,713<br>5,229                  | 7/1/22<br>7/1/20   | 9/30/23<br>9/30/21 | (342)           |                                                | 35,6<br>3     |            | 712)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (31,042)                          |                                    |          |
| Title II, Part A                                                       | 84.367A                   | S367A210029                    | ESEA-2950-22                           | 7,359                            | 7/1/21             | 9/30/22            | (4,206)         |                                                | 3,86          |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       | 342                                    |                                   |                                    |          |
| Title II, Part A                                                       | 84.367A                   | S367A220029                    | ESEA-2950-23                           | 7,169                            | 7/1/22             | 9/30/23            | ,               |                                                | 2,8           |            | 606)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (748)                             |                                    |          |
| Title IV                                                               | 84.424A                   | S424A200031                    | ESEA-2950-21                           | 15,845                           | 7/1/20             | 9/30/21            | (10,100)        | 267                                            |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       | (267)                                  |                                   |                                    |          |
| Title IV<br>Title IV                                                   | 84.424A<br>84.424A        | S424A210031<br>S424A220031     | ESEA-2950-22<br>ESEA-2950-23           | 23,395<br>10,000                 | 7/1/21<br>7/1/22   | 9/30/22<br>9/30/23 | (12,139)        |                                                | 12,1:<br>13,0 |            | 778)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (3,725)                           |                                    |          |
| IDEA Cluster:                                                          | 0.1.12.17                 | 0-12-17 (22000)                | 2027-2000-20                           | 10,000                           | 111122             | 5/00/20            |                 |                                                | 10,0          | io (10,    | ,,0,                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (3,723)                           |                                    |          |
| I,D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular                                         | 84.027A                   | H027A220100                    | IDEA-2950-23                           | 55.025                           | 7/1/22             | 9/30/23            |                 |                                                | 46,70         | 0 (49)     | 958)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (3,258)                           |                                    |          |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular                                         | 84.027A                   | H027A210100                    | IDEA-2950-22                           | 53,189                           | 7/1/21             | 9/30/22            | (18,016)        |                                                | 18,0          |            | ,                      |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (0,200)                           |                                    |          |
| ARP IDEA Part B-Basic                                                  | 84.027X                   | H027X220100                    | IDEA-2950-22                           | 7,934                            | 7/1/21             | 9/30/22            |                 |                                                | 7,93          |            | 934)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Pre-School<br>ARP IDEA Preschool                      | 84.173<br>84.173X         | H173A220114<br>H173X220114     | IDEAPS-2950-23<br>IDEAPS-2950-22       | 1,013<br>676                     | 7/1/22<br>7/1/21   | 9/30/23<br>9/30/22 |                 |                                                | 6             |            | 013)<br>676)           |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (1,013)                           |                                    |          |
| Rural Education Achievement Prog                                       |                           | S358A212085                    | REAP-2950-23                           | 17,778                           | 7/1/22             | 9/30/22            |                 |                                                | 14,1:         |            | 676)<br>778)           |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (2 655)                           |                                    |          |
| Education Stabilization Fund:                                          | 0-1.000/1                 | 0000/12/2000                   | 112/11 2000/20                         | 11,110                           | 1,1122             | 5/50/20            |                 |                                                | 1-4,12        | J (17,     | 110)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (3,655)                           |                                    |          |
| CARES ACT 2020/ESSER<br>CRRSA:                                         | 84.425D                   | S425D200027                    | CARES-2950-22                          | 83,917                           | 3/13/20            | 9/30/22            |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| CRRSA-ESSER II                                                         | 84.425D                   | S425D200027                    | CRRSA-2950-23                          | 326,168                          | 3/13/20            | 9/30/23            | (163,540)       |                                                | 275,9         |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (1,182)                           |                                    |          |
| Mental Health<br>Learning Acceleration                                 | 84.425D<br>84.425D        | S425D200027<br>S425D200027     | CRRSA-2950-23<br>CRRSA-2950-23         | 45,000<br>25,000                 | 3/13/20<br>3/13/20 | 9/30/23<br>9/30/23 | (12,400)        |                                                | 12,40         | 0 (12,-    | 400)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (12,400)                          |                                    |          |
| ARP Consolidated:                                                      | 04.4200                   | 34250200027                    | URR3A-2950-25                          | 20,000                           | 3/13/20            | 9/30/23            |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| ESSER III                                                              | 84.425U                   | S425U210027                    | ARP-2950-24                            | 733,042                          | 3/13/20            | 9/30/24            |                 |                                                | 122,89        | 8 (165,    | 921)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (43,023)                          |                                    |          |
| Accel Learning Instruction                                             | 84.425U                   | S425U210027                    | ARP-2950-24                            | 50,000                           | 3/13/20            | 9/30/24            |                 |                                                | 8,34          |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (6,122)                           |                                    |          |
| Beyond The School Day<br>NJTSS Mental Health Staffing                  | 84.425U<br>84.425U        | S425U210027<br>S425U210027     | ARP-2950-24<br>ARP-2950-24             | 45,000                           | 3/13/20            | 9/30/24            |                 |                                                | 17,69         |            | 537)<br>471)           |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (537)                             | 227                                |          |
| Ŭ                                                                      | 04,4200                   | 04200210021                    | ANI -2000-24                           | 40,000                           | 5/15/20            | 5/50/24            |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    | <u> </u> |
| Total Special Revenue Fund                                             |                           |                                |                                        |                                  |                    |                    | (243,831)       | 1,428                                          | 645,08        | 1 (508,    | 070)                   |                                |         |                                        | (     | 1,086)                                 | (106,705)                         | 227                                |          |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Passed-through State Department of E | Education                 | *                              |                                        |                                  |                    |                    |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| Enterprise Fund:                                                       | Equication,               |                                |                                        |                                  |                    |                    |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| Non-Cash Assistance:                                                   |                           |                                |                                        |                                  |                    |                    |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| Food Distribution Program                                              | 10.565                    | Unknown                        | N/A                                    | 5,931                            | 7/1/22             | 6/30/23            |                 |                                                | 5,93          | 1 (5,9     | 931)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| Child Nutrition Cluster:<br>Cash Assistance:                           |                           |                                |                                        |                                  |                    |                    |                 |                                                |               |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| National School Lunch Program                                          | 10.555                    | 221NJ304N1099                  | N/A                                    | 77,322                           | 7/1/21             | 6/30/22            | (4,617)         |                                                | 4,61          | 7          |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| National School Lunch Program                                          | 10.555                    | 231NJ304N1099                  | N/A                                    | 28,449                           | 7/1/22             | 6/30/23            | (10.77)         |                                                | 27,2          |            | 449)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (1,233)                           |                                    |          |
|                                                                        |                           | 221NJ304N1099                  | N/A                                    | 24,024                           | 7/1/21             | 6/30/22            | (1,388)         |                                                | 1,38          |            |                        |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | ,                                 |                                    |          |
| National School Breakfast Program<br>Supply Chain Assistance Funding   | 10.553<br>10.555          | 231NJ304N1099<br>221NJ344N8903 | N/A<br>NA                              | 6,073<br>8,331                   | 7/1/22<br>7/1/21   | 6/30/23<br>6/30/22 | (8 334)         |                                                | 5,73          |            | 073)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (336)                             |                                    |          |
| Supply Chain Assistance Funding                                        | 10.555                    | 231NJ344N8903                  | NA                                     | 8,019                            | 7/1/21             | 6/30/22            | (8,331)         |                                                | 8,33<br>8,01  |            | 019)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| Supply Chain Assistance Funding                                        | 10.555                    | 231NJ344N8903                  | NA                                     | 6,362                            | 7/1/22             | 6/30/23            |                 |                                                | 6,36          |            | 362)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        |                                   |                                    |          |
| P-EBT Administrative Cost                                              | 10.649                    | 202322S900941                  | N/A                                    | 653                              | 7/1/22             | 6/30/23            |                 |                                                |               |            | 653)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (653)                             |                                    |          |
| Total Enterprise Fund                                                  |                           |                                |                                        |                                  |                    |                    | (14,336)        |                                                | 67,60         | 1 (55,4    | 487)                   |                                |         |                                        |       |                                        | (2,222)                           |                                    |          |
| Total Federal Financial Awards                                         |                           |                                |                                        |                                  |                    | :                  | \$ (258,167) \$ | 1,428 \$                                       | \$ 712,68     | 2 \$ (563. | 557) \$                |                                |         |                                        | \$ (· | 1,086) \$                              | (108,927) :                       | \$ 227                             | \$       |
|                                                                        |                           |                                |                                        |                                  |                    |                    |                 | Farst-                                         |               |            | <u> </u>               |                                |         |                                        |       | ······································ |                                   |                                    |          |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

These funds were not audited in accordance with the Uniform Guidance since the total of all grant expenditures did not exceed \$750,000.

EXHIBIT K-3

#### - 109 -

EXHIBIT K-4

### TOWNSHIP OF MANNINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (SCHEDULE B) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                         | <b>D</b>                                   |                                  |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    | Balances at June 30, 2023             |                           |                          | МЕМО                |                      |                                         |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| State Grantor/Program Title                             | Grant or State<br>Project Number           | Program<br>or<br>Award<br>Amount | <u>Grant</u><br>From | <u>Period</u><br>To | Bala<br>June 30<br>Accounts<br>Receivable |           | Carryover/<br>(Walkover)<br>Amount | Cash<br>Received                      | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | (Accounts<br>Receivable) | Unearned<br>Revenue | Due<br>to<br>Grantor | Budgetary<br>Receivable                 | Cumulative<br>Total<br>Expenditures   |
| State Department of Education                           |                                            |                                  |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    |                                       |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| General Fund:                                           |                                            |                                  |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    |                                       |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| Equalization Aid                                        | 23-495-034-5120-078                        | 31,463                           | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | \$ 28,280                             | \$ (31,463)               | \$ (3,183)               |                     |                      | \$ (3,183)                              | \$ (31,463)                           |
| Transportation Aid<br>Special Education Categorical Aid | 23-495-034-5120-014<br>23-495-034-5120-089 | 117,432<br>106.577               | 7/1/22<br>7/1/22     | 6/30/23<br>6/30/23  |                                           |           |                                    | 105,554                               | (117,432)                 | (11,878)                 |                     |                      | (11,878)                                | (117,432)                             |
| Security Aid                                            | 23-495-034-5120-089                        | 29,905                           | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 95,797                                | (106,577)                 | (10,780)                 |                     |                      | (10,780)                                | (106,577)                             |
| Water Testing                                           | 23-495-034-5120-084                        | 29,905                           | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 26,880<br>2,376                       | (29,905)<br>(2,376)       | (3,025)                  |                     |                      | (3,025)                                 | (29,905)<br>(2,376)                   |
| Maintenance of Equity                                   | 23-495-034-5120-128                        | 177,504                          | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 2,070                                 | (177,504)                 | (177,504)                |                     |                      | •                                       | (177,504)                             |
| Supplemental Stabilization Aid                          | 23-100-034-5120-494                        | 27,548                           | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 27,548                                | (27,548)                  | (117,004)                |                     | ł                    | •                                       | (27,548)                              |
| Reimbursed TPAF SS Contribution                         | 22-495-034-5094-003                        | 119,161                          | 7/1/21               | 6/30/22             | \$ (5,819)                                |           |                                    | 5,819                                 | (27,10,10)                |                          |                     |                      |                                         | (27,010)                              |
| Reimbursed TPAF SS Contribution                         | 23-495-034-5094-003                        | 133,166                          | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             | , (-,,                                    |           |                                    | 120,213                               | (133,166)                 | (12,953)                 |                     | ,                    | k -                                     | (133,166)                             |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retire. Medical                     | 23-495-034-5094-001                        | 145,102                          | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 145,102                               | (145,102)                 | (,,                      |                     |                      | t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | (145,102)                             |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability                     | 23-495-034-5094-004                        | 354                              | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 354                                   | (354)                     |                          |                     | *                    | k                                       | (354)                                 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution                     | 23-495-034-5094-002                        | 552,352                          | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 552,352                               | (552,352)                 | <u></u>                  | <u> </u>            | ·                    | ·                                       | (552,352)                             |
| Total General Fund                                      |                                            |                                  |                      |                     | (5,819)                                   |           |                                    | 1,110,275                             | (1,323,779)               | (219,323)                |                     |                      | (28,866)                                | (1,323,779)                           |
| Special Revenue Fund:                                   |                                            |                                  |                      |                     | <u> </u>                                  |           |                                    |                                       |                           |                          |                     | ·                    |                                         |                                       |
| Preschool Education Aid                                 | 22-495-034-5120-086                        | 325.744                          | 7/1/21               | 6/30/22             | (29,161)                                  | \$ 22,770 | \$(22,770)                         | 29,161                                |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| Preschool Education Aid                                 | 23-495-034-5120-086                        | 412,518                          | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             | (                                         |           | 22,770                             | 376,044                               | (337,340)                 | (36 474)                 | \$ 97,948           |                      | (36,474)                                | (337,340)                             |
| Alyssa's Law                                            | 23-100-082-2000-A92                        | 18.010                           | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           | 22,770                             | 010,011                               | (18,010)                  | (18,010)                 | \$ 07,040           | ,                    | (00,474)                                | (18,010)                              |
| Climate Awareness Education Grant                       | 20-100-002-2000-7652                       | 6.641                            | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 0.044                                 | ,                         | (18,010)                 |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| SDA Emergent Needs & Capital Maint.                     | 22 100 024 5120 086                        | 0,041                            | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 6,641                                 | (6,641)                   |                          |                     |                      |                                         | (6,641)                               |
| SDA Emergent Needs & Capital Maint.                     | 23-100-034-5120-066                        |                                  | 111122               | 0/30/23             | . <u> </u>                                |           |                                    |                                       |                           |                          |                     | <u> </u>             |                                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total Special Revenue Fund                              |                                            |                                  |                      |                     | (29,161)                                  | 22,770    |                                    | 411,846                               | (361,991)                 | (54,484)                 | 97,948              |                      | (36,474)                                | (361,991)                             |
| Debt Service Fund:                                      |                                            |                                  |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    |                                       |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| Debt Service Aid Type II                                | 23-495-034-5120-017                        | 53,041                           | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 53,041                                | (53,041)                  |                          |                     |                      | ,                                       | (53,041)                              |
| State Department of Agriculture                         |                                            |                                  |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Enterprise Fund:                                        |                                            |                                  |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    |                                       |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| State School Lunch Program                              | 22-100-010-3350-022                        | 1.818                            | 7/1/21               | 6/30/22             | (106)                                     |           |                                    | 106                                   |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| State School Lunch Program                              | 23-100-010-3350-023                        | 1.008                            | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             | (100)                                     |           |                                    | 961                                   | (1,008)                   | (47)                     |                     |                      | r                                       | (1,008)                               |
| State School Breakfast Program                          |                                            | 58                               | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 52                                    | (58)                      | (6)                      |                     |                      | ,                                       | (58)                                  |
| Total Enterprise Fund                                   |                                            |                                  |                      |                     | (106)                                     |           |                                    | 1,119                                 | (1,066)                   | (53)                     |                     |                      |                                         | (1,066)                               |
| Total State Financial Assistance                        |                                            |                                  |                      |                     | ¢ (35.000)                                |           |                                    | <b>*</b> 4 570 004                    | <b>•</b> (1 700 077)      |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| Total State Financial Assistance                        |                                            |                                  |                      |                     | \$ (35,086)                               | \$22,770  | \$                                 | \$1,576,281                           | \$(1,739,877)             | \$(273,860)              | \$ 97,948           | \$                   | \$ (65,340)                             | \$ (1,739,877)                        |
|                                                         |                                            |                                  |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    |                                       |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System                     |                                            |                                  |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    |                                       |                           |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medi                     |                                            | 145,102                          | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | \$ 145,102                            | \$ (145,102)              |                          |                     | ۲                    |                                         |                                       |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability                     |                                            | 354                              | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 354                                   | (354)                     |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution                     | 23-495-034-5094-002                        | 552,352                          | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23             |                                           |           |                                    | 552,352                               | (552,352)                 |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |
| Total State Financial Assistance - M                    | ajor Program Determination                 | า                                |                      |                     |                                           |           |                                    | \$ 878,473                            | \$(1,042,069)             |                          |                     |                      |                                         |                                       |

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2023

### NOTE 1: GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, Mannington Township School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 2 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200- *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey Treasury Circular OMB 15-08. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

# NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.*, 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state June aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,595 for the general fund and \$4,539 for the special revenue fund. See Note 2 (the Notes to Required Supplementary Information) for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

# **EXHIBIT K-5**

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

|                            | Federal           | <u>State</u>        | Total               |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                            |                   |                     |                     |
| General Fund               | \$                | \$ 1,325,374        | \$ 1,325,374        |
| Special Revenue Fund       | 508,070           | 318,755             | 826,825             |
| Debt Service               |                   | 53,041              | 53,041              |
| Food Service Fund          | 55,487            | 1,066               | <u>56, 553</u>      |
| Total Financial Assistance | \$ <u>563,557</u> | \$ <u>1,698,236</u> | \$ <u>2,261,793</u> |

# NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

# NOTE 5: FEDERAL AND STATE LOANS OUTSTANDING

The Mannington School District had no federal or state loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2023.

# NOTE 6: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions, if any, represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

# NOTE 7: SCHOOLWIDE PROGRAM FUNDS

As the District's Federal Programs are on a targeted student group basis, except for ESEA grants that are schoolwide programs.

# NOTE 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

# NOTE 9: ADJUSTMENTS

There was one adjustment to be shown in the "Adjustments" column on Schedule B.

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

# **Financial Statements**

| Type of auditor's report issued:                                                                  |                   | <u>Unmodified</u>         |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting                                                         | <b>j:</b>         |                           |                    |
| 1) Material weakness (es) identified                                                              | d?                | yes                       | X no               |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified                                                            | 1?                |                           | none<br>X reported |
| Noncompliance material to basic<br>financial statements noted?                                    |                   | yes                       | <u>    X   </u> no |
| Federal Awards N/A                                                                                |                   |                           |                    |
| Internal control over major programs:                                                             |                   |                           |                    |
| 1) Material weakness (es) identified                                                              | d?                | yes                       |                    |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified                                                            | 1?                | yes                       | none<br>reported   |
| Type of auditor's report issued on com<br>major programs:                                         | pliance for       | N/A                       |                    |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are requireported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a)? | ired to be        | yes                       | no                 |
| Identification of major program                                                                   | ns:               |                           |                    |
| CFDA Number(s)                                                                                    | FAIN<br>Number(s) | Name of Federal<br>Cluste |                    |
|                                                                                                   | N/A               |                           |                    |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish be                                                           | etween type A an  | d type B programs:        | N/A                |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?                                                            |                   | yes                       | no                 |

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

# State Awards

| Dollar thres   | hold used to distinguish between typ                                                        | pe A and type B p | rogran  | ns:         | <u>\$750,0</u> | <u>000</u> |              |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| Auditee qua    | lified as low-risk auditee?                                                                 |                   | Х       | _ yes       |                |            | _ no         |
| Internal con   | trol over major programs:                                                                   |                   |         |             |                |            |              |
| 1)             | Material weakness (es) identified?                                                          |                   | _ yes   |             | Х              | _ no       |              |
| 2)             | Significant deficiencies identified t<br>are not considered to be material<br>weaknesses?   | hat<br>           | _ yes   |             | X              |            | one<br>orted |
| Type of aud    | itor's report issued on compliance fo                                                       | or major programs | S:      | <u>Unmo</u> | <u>dified</u>  |            |              |
| be reporte     | dings disclosed that are required to<br>d in accordance with NJOMB<br>Circular Letter 15-08 | )<br>             |         | yes         |                | Х          | no           |
| Identificatior | n of major programs:                                                                        |                   |         |             |                |            |              |
|                | GMIS Number(s)                                                                              | Name o            | of Stat | e Proç      | gram           |            | _            |
|                | 23-495-034-5120-086                                                                         | Preschool Educa   | ation A | id          |                |            |              |

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

# **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weakness, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements for which Government Auditing Standards requires reporting and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey that requires reporting in the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey OMB Treasury Circular 15-08 audit.

Finding: N/A

Criteria or specific requirement:

Condition:

Context:

Effect:

<u>Cause:</u>

Recommendation:

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

# Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies audit findings required to be reported by 2 CFR 200 section .516 of the *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08, as applicable.

# FEDERAL AWARDS - N/A

Finding: Information on the federal program: Criteria or specific requirement: Condition: Questioned Costs: Context: Effect: Cause: Recommendation: Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

# STATE AWARDS

<u>Finding:</u> None <u>Information on the state program:</u> <u>Criteria or specific requirement:</u> <u>Condition:</u> <u>Questioned Costs:</u> <u>Context:</u> <u>Effect:</u> <u>Cause:</u> <u>Recommendation:</u> <u>Management's response:</u>

**EXHIBIT K-7** 

# MANNINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

This section identifies the status of prior - year findings related to the basic financial statements and Federal and State awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, US OMB *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* section .511(a) (b) and New Jersey OMB's Treasury Circular 15-08.

# **STATUS OF PRIOR - YEAR FINDINGS**

There were no prior year findings.